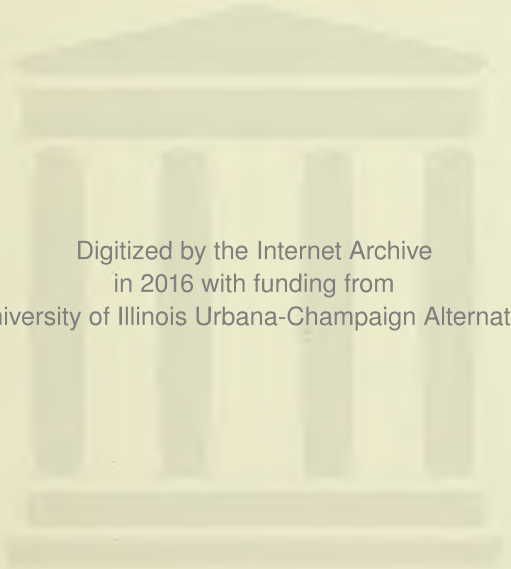
UNIVERSITY OF
ILLINOIS LIBRARY
AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN
STACKS

OAK ST. HDSF



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign Alternates

https://archive.org/details/laudesdiurnaepsa00chur

Laudes Diurnæ:

THE PSALTER AND CANTICLES

IN THE

MORNING AND EVENING SERVICE

OF

The Church of England:

SET AND POINTED TO

THE GREGORIAN TONES.

BY

RICHARD REDHEAD,

ORGANIST OF MARGARET CHAPEL, ST. MARYLEBONE.

Præoccupemus faciem Ejus in confessione, et in psalmis jubilemus Ei.
Ps. xcv.

LONDON:

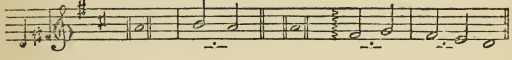
JAMES TOOVEY, 42, PICCADILLY.

M.DCCCXLVIII.

Laudes Diurnæ.

AT MORNING PRAYER.

Venite, Exultemus Domino.



O COME, let us sing unto | the -·- Lord : let us heartily rejoice in the ⁞ strength -·- of | our -·- salvation.

Let us come before his presence with | thanks-·-giving : and shew ourselves ⁞ glad -·- in | him -·- with psalms.

For the Lord is a | great -·- God : and a great ⁞ King -·- a | bove -·- all gods.

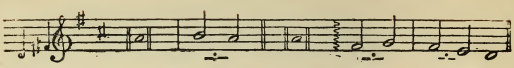
In his hand are all the corners of | the -·- earth : and the strength of ⁞ the -·- hills | is -·- his also.

The sea is his, and he | made -·- it : and his hands pre⁞pa-·-red | the -·- dry land.

O come, let us worship, and | fall -·- down : and kneel be⁞fore -·- the | Lord -·- our Maker.

For he is the Lord | our -·- God : and we are the people of his pasture, and ⁞ the -·- sheep | of -·- his hand.

To day if ye will hear his voice, harden not | your -·- hearts : as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptation ⁞ in -·- the | wil-·-derness ;



When your fathers temp | ted -·- me : proved } me, -·- and | saw -·- my works.

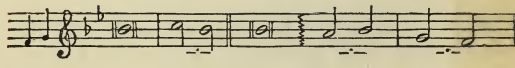
Forty years long was I grieved with this generation, | and -·- said : It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they } have -·- not | known -·- my ways.

Unto whom I sware in | my -·- wrath : that they should not } en-·-ter | into -·- my rest.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND } TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD } WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

Proper Anthems for Easter-Day.



CHRIST our Passover is sacrificed | for -·- us : therefore let } us -·- keep | the -·- feast;

Not with the old leaven, nor with the leaven of malice and | wicked-·-ness : but with the unleavened bread of sin } ceri-·-ty | and -·- truth.

CHRIST being raised from the dead dieth | no -·- more : death hath no more domi } nion -·- o | ver -·- him.

For in that he died, he died unto | sin -·- once : but in that he liveth, he liv } eth -·- un | to -·- God.

Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead indeed un | to -·- sin : but alive unto God through Je } sus -·- Christ | our -·- Lord

CHRIST is risen from | the -·- dead : and become the first-fruits ⁞ of -·- them | that -·- slept.

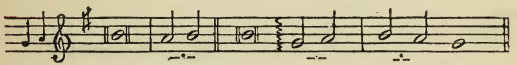
For since by man | came -·- death : by man came also the resurrec⁞tion -·- of | the -·- dead.

For as in Adam | all -·- die : even so in Christ shall all ⁞ be -·- made | a-·-live.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E|VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH⁞OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

Te Deum Laudamus.



WE praise thee, | O -·- God : we acknowledge ⁞ thee -·- to | be -·- the Lord.

All the earth doth wor | ship -·- thee : the ⁞ Fa-·-ther | e-·-verlasting.

To thee all Angels cry | a-·-loud : the Heavens, and ⁞ all -·- the | Powers -·- therein.

To thee Cherubin and Se | ra-·-phin : con⁞tin-·-ual | ly -·- do cry,

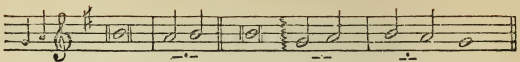
Holy, Ho | ly, -·- Holy : Lord ⁞ God -·- of | Sa-·-baoth ;

Heaven and earth are full of the Ma | jes-·-ty : of ⁞ ·· | · -·- thy Glory.

The glorious company of the | A-·-postles : praise ⁞ ·· | ·· thee.

The goodly fellowship of | the -·- Prophets : praise ⁞ ·· | ·· thee.

The noble army | of -·- Martyrs : praise ⁞ ·· | ·· thee.



The holy Church throughout all | the -·- world : doth ⁞ ·-·- ac | know-·-ledge thee ;

The | Fa-·-ther : of an ⁞ infi-·-nite | Ma-·-jesty ;

Thine honoura | ble, -·- true : and ⁞ ·· | on-·-ly Son ;

Also the Ho | ly -·- Ghost : the ⁞ ·· | Com-·-forter.

Thou art the King | of -·- Glory : O ⁞ ·· | ·· Christ.

Thou art the everlast | ing -·- Son : of ⁞ ·· | the -·- Father.

When thou tookest upon thee to deli | ver -·- man : thou didst not ab ⁞ hor -·- the | Vir-·-gin's womb.

When thou hadst overcome the sharpness | of -·- death : thou didst open the kingdom of ⁞ Heaven -·- to | all -·- believers.

Thou sittest at the right hand | of -·- God : in the ⁞ Glo-·-ry | of -·- the Father.

We believe that thou | shalt -·- come : to ⁞ ·· | be -·- our Judge.

We therefore pray thee, help | thy -·- servants : whom thou hast redeemed ⁞ with -·- thy | pre-·-cious blood.

Make them to be numbered with | thy -·- Saints : in ⁞ glo-·-ry | e-·-verlasting.

O Lord, save | thy -·- people : and ⁞ bless -·- thine | he-·-ritage.

Go | vern -·- them : and ⁞ lift -·- them | up -·- for ever.

Day | by -·- day : we ⁞ ·· | magni-·-fy thee ;

And we worship | thy -·- Name : e ⁞ ver -·- world | with-·-out end.

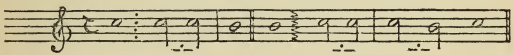
Vouchsafe, | O -·- Lord : to keep us ⁞ this -·- day | with-·-out sin.

O Lord, have mercy up|on -·- us : have ⁞ mer-·-cy | up-·-on us.

O Lord, let thy mercy lighten up | on -·- us : as ⁞ our -·- trust | is -·- in thee.

O Lord, in thee have | I -·- trusted : let me ⁞ ne-·-ver | be -·- confounded.

Te Deum Laudamus.



WE praise ⁞ thee, -·- O | God : we acknowledge ⁞ thee -·- to | be -·- the Lord.

All the earth doth ⁞ wor-·-ship | thee : the ⁞ Fa-·-ther | e-·-verlasting.

To thee all Angels ⁞ cry -·- a | loud : the Heavens, and ⁞ all -·- the | Powers -·- therein.

To thee Cherubin and ⁞ Se-·-ra | phin : con-⁞ tin-·-ual | ly -·- do cry,

Holy, ⁞ Ho-·-ly, | Holy : Lord ⁞ God -·- of | Sa-·-baoth ;

Heaven and earth are full of the ⁞ ma-·-jes | ty : of ⁞ ·· | ·-·- thy glory.

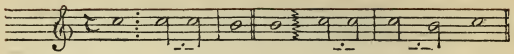
The glorious company of ⁞ the -·- A | postles : praise ⁞ ··|·· thee.

The goodly fellowship ⁞ of -·- the | Prophets : praise ⁞ ··|·· thee.

The noble ⁞ army -·- of | Martyrs : praise ⁞ ··|·· thee.

The holy Church throughout ⁞ all -·- the | world : doth ⁞ ·-·- ac | know-·-ledge thee ;

The ⁞ ·· | Father : of an ⁞ in-·-finite | Ma-·-jesty ;



Thine honour : a-·-ble, | true : and ⁞ ·· | on-·-ly Son ;

Also the : Ho-·-ly | Ghost : the ⁞ ·· | Com-·-forter.

Thou art the : King -·- of | Glory : O ⁞ ·· | ·-·- Christ.

Thou art the ever : last-·-ing | Son : of ⁞ ·· | ·-·- the Father.

When thou tookest upon thee to de : li-·-ver | man : thou didst not ab ⁞ hor -·- the | Vir-·-gin's womb.

When thou hadst overcome the sharp : ness -·- of | death : thou didst open the kingdom of ⁞ Heaven -·- to | all -·- believers.

Thou sittest at the right : hand -·- of | God : in the ⁞ glo-·-ry | of -·- the Father.

We believe that : thou -·- shalt | come : to ⁞ ·· | be -·- our Judge.

We therefore pray thee, : help -·- thy | servants : whom thou hast redeemed ⁞ with -·- thy | pre-·-cious blood.

Make them to be numbered : with -·- thy | Saints : in ⁞ glo-·-ry | e-·-verlasting.

O Lord : save -·- thy | people : and ⁞ bless-·-thine | he-·-ritage.

Go : ·-·-vern | them : and ⁞ lift -·- them | up -·- for ever.

Day : · -·- by | day : we ⁞ -·- mag | ni-·-fy thee ;

And we wor : ship -·- thy | Name : e ⁞ ver -·- world | with-·-out end.

Vouch : safe, -·- O | Lord : to keep us ⁞ this -·- day | with-·-out sin.

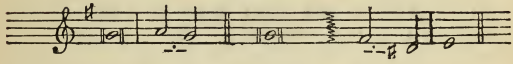
O Lord, have ⋮ mercy -·- up | on us : have ⦚ mer-·-cy | up-·-on us.

O Lord, let thy mercy ⋮ lighten -·- up | on us : as ⦚ our -·- trust | is -·- in thee.

O Lord, in thee ⋮ have -·- I | trusted : let me ⦚ nev-·-er | be -·- confounded.

¶ *Or this Canticle.*

Benedicite, omnia Opera.



O ALL ye Works of the Lord, bless ye | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⦚ for -·- e | ver.

O ye Angels of the Lord, bless ye | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⦚ for -·- e | ver.

O ye Heavens, bless ye | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⦚ for -·- e | ver.

O ye Waters that be above the Firmament, bless ye | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⦚ for -·- e | ver.

O all ye Powers of the Lord, bless ye | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⦚ for -·- e | ver.

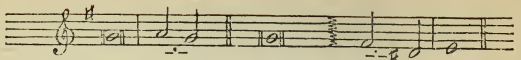
O ye Sun, and Moon, bless ye | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⦚ for -·- e | ver.

O ye Stars of Heaven, bless ye | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⦚ for -·- e | ver.

O ye Showers, and Dew, bless ye | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⦚ for -·- e | ver.

O ye Winds of God, bless ye | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⦚ for -·- e | ver.

O ye Fire and Heat, bless ye | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⦚ for -·- e | ver.



O ye Winter and Summer, bless ye | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⁞ for -·- e | ver.

O ye Dews, and Frosts, bless ye | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⁞ for -·- e | ver.

O ye Frost and Cold, bless ye | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⁞ for -·- e | ver.

O ye Ice and Snow, bless ye | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⁞ for -·- e | ver.

O ye Nights, and Days, bless ye | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⁞ for -·- e | ver.

O ye Light and Darkness, bless ye | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⁞ for -·- e | ver.

O ye Lightnings, and Clouds, bless ye | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⁞ for -·- e | ver.

O let the Earth bless | the -·- Lord : yea, let it praise him, and magnify him ⁞ for -·- e | ver.

O ye Mountains, and Hills, bless ye | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⁞ for -·- e | ver.

O all ye Green Things upon the Earth, bless ye | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⁞ for -·- e | ver.

O ye Wells, bless ye | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⁞ for -·- e | ver.

O ye Seas, and Floods, bless ye | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⁞ for -·- e | ver.

O ye Whales, and all that move in the Waters, bless ye | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⁞ for -·- e | ver.

O all ye Fowls of the Air, bless ye | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⁞ for -·- e | ver.

O all ye Beasts, and Cattle, bless ye | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⁞ for -·- e | ver.

O ye Children of Men, bless ye | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⁞ for -·- e | ver.

O let Israel bless | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⁞ for -·- e | ver.

O ye Priests of the Lord, bless ye | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⁞ for -·- e | ver.

O ye Servants of the Lord, bless ye | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⁞ for -·- e | ver.

O ye Spirits and Souls of the Righteous, bless ye | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⁞ for -·- e | ver.

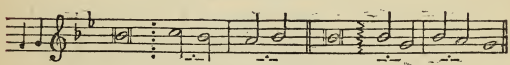
O ye holy and humble Men of heart, bless ye | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⁞ for -·- e | ver.

O Ananias, Azarias, and Misael, bless ye | the -·- Lord : praise him, and magnify him ⁞ for -·- e | ver.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO THE ⁞ HO-·-LY | GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT ⁞ END. -·- A | MEN.

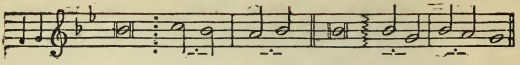
Benedictus.



BLESSED be the Lord God ⁞ of -·- Is | ra-·-el : for he hath visited, ⁞ and -·- re | deemed -·- his people ;

And hath raised up a mighty sal ⁞ va-·-tion | for -·- us : in the house ⁞ of -·- his | ser-·-vant David ;

As he spake by the mouth of ⁞ his -·- ho | ly -·- Prophets : which have been ⁞ since -·- the | world -·- began ;



That we should be sa ⁝ ved -·- from | our -·- enemies : and from the ⁞ hands -·- of | all -·- that hate us ;

To perform the mercy promised ⁝ to -·- our | fore--·-fathers : and to remember his ⁞ ho-·-ly | Co-·-venant ;

To perform the oath which he sware to our forefa ⁝ ther -·- A | bra-·-ham : that ⁞ ·· | he -·- would give us ;

That we being delivered out of the ⁝ hand -·- of | our -·- enemies : might ⁞ serve -·- him | with-·-out fear ;

In holiness and righteous ⁝ ness -·- be | fore -·- him : all ⁞ the -·- days | of -·- our life.

And thou, Child, shalt be called the Prophet ⁝ of -·- the | High-·-est : for thou shalt go before the face of the Lord ⁞ to -·- pre | pare -·- his ways ;

To give knowledge of salvation ⁝ un-·-to | his -·- people : for the re ⁞ mis-·-sion | of -·- their sins,

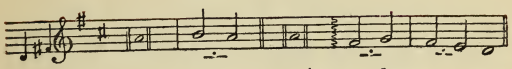
Through the tender mer ⁝ cy -·- of | our -·- God : whereby the day-spring from on ⁞ high -·- hath | visi-·-ted us ;

To give light to them that sit in darkness, and in the ⁝ sha-·-dow | of -·- death : and to guide our feet in ⁞ to -·- the | way -·- of peace.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, ⁝ AND -·- TO | THE -·- SON : AND ⁞ TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND ⁝ E-·-VER | SHALL -·- BE : WORLD ⁞ WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

Jubilate Deo.



O BE joyful in the Lord, all | ye -·- lands : serve the Lord with gladness, and come before his ⁞ pre-·-sence | with -·- a song.

Be ye sure that the Lord he | is -·- God : it is he that hath made us, and not we ourselves ; we are his people, and ⁞ the -·- sheep | of -·- his pasture.

O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his courts | with -·- praise : be thankful unto him, and ⁞ speak -·- good | of -·- his Name.

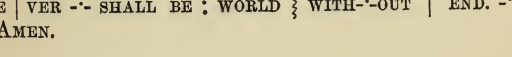
For the Lord is gracious, his mercy is e | ver-·-lasting : and his truth endureth from gene⁞ration -·- to | ge-·-neration.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND ⁞ TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD ⁞ WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

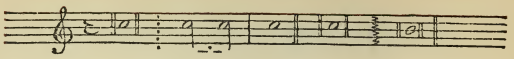
Creed of St. Athanasius.

QUICUNQUE VULT.



WHOSOEVER ⁞ will -·- be | saved : before all things it is necessary that he hold the Catholick ⁞ Faith.

Which Faith except every one do keep whole and ⁞ un-·-de | filed : without doubt he shall perish ever⁞lastingly.



And the Catholick ⋮ Faith -·- is | this : That we worship one God in Trinity, and Trinity in ⁞ Unity;

Neither confound⋮ing -·- the | Persons : nor dividing the ⁞ Substance.

For there is one Person of the Father, another ⋮ of -·- the | Son : and another of the Holy ⁞ Ghost.

But the Godhead of the Father, of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost, ⋮ is -·- all | one : the Glory equal, the Majesty co⁞eternal.

Such as the Father is, such ⋮ is -·- the | Son : and such is the Holy ⁞ Ghost.

The Father uncreate, the Son ⋮ un-·-cre | ate : and the Holy Ghost uncre⁞ate.

The Father incomprehensible, the Son in⋮com-·-pre | hensible : and the Holy Ghost incompre⁞hensible.

The Father eternal, the ⋮ Son -·- e | ternal : and the Holy Ghost e⁞ternal.

And yet they are not ⋮ three -·- e | ternals : but one e⁞ternal.

As also there are not three incomprehensibles, nor three ⋮ un-·-cre | ated : but one uncreated, and one incompre⁞hensible.

So likewise the Father is Almighty, the ⋮ Son -·- Al | mighty : and the Holy Ghost Al⁞mighty.

And yet they are not ⋮ three -·- Al | mighties : but one Al⁞mighty.

So the Father is God, the ⋮ Son -·- is | God : and the Holy Ghost is ⁞ God.

And yet they are ⋮ not -·- three | Gods : but one ⁞ God.

So likewise the Father is Lord, ⋮ the -·- Son | Lord : and the Holy Ghost ⁞ Lord.

And yet ⁞ not -·- three | Lords : but one ⁞ Lord.

For like as we are compelled by the ⁞ Chris-·-tian | verity : to acknowledge every Person by himself to be God and ⁞ Lord ;

So are we forbidden by the ⁞ Catholick -·- Re-| ligion : to say, There be three Gods or three ⁞ Lords.

The Father is ⁞ made -·- of | none : neither created, nor be⁞gotten.

The Son is of the ⁞ Father -·- a | lone : not made, nor created, but be⁞gotten.

The Holy Ghost is of the Father and ⁞ of -·- the | Son : neither made, nor created, nor begotten, but pro⁞ceeding.

So there is one Father, not three Fathers ; one Son, ⁞ not -·- three | Sons : one Holy Ghost, not three Holy ⁞ Ghosts.

And in this Trinity none is afore, or ⁞ af-·-ter | other : none is greater, or less than an⁞other ;

But the whole three Persons are co-e⁞ternal -·- to | gether : and co⁞equal.

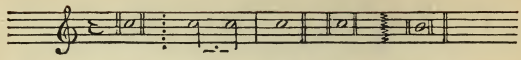
So that in all things, as ⁞ is -·- a | foresaid : the Unity in Trinity, and the Trinity in Unity is to be ⁞ worshipped.

He therefore that ⁞ will -·- be | saved : must thus think of the ⁞ Trinity.

Furthermore, it is necessary to ever⁞lasting -·- sal | vation : that he also believe rightly the Incarnation of our Lord Jesus ⁞ Christ.

For the right Faith is, that we believe ⁞ and -·- con | fess : that our Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of God, is God and ⁞ Man ;

God, of the Substance of the Father, begotten be-⁞ fore -·- the | worlds : and Man, of the Substance of his Mother, born in the ⁞ world ;



Perfect God, and ⋮ per-·-fect | Man : of a reasonable soul and human flesh sub⁞sisting ;

Equal to the Father, as ⋮ touching -·- his | Godhead : and inferior to the Father, as touching his ⁞ Manhood.

Who although he be ⋮ God -·- and | Man : yet he is not two, but one ⁞ Christ ;

One ; not by conversion of the Godhead ⋮ in-·-to | flesh : but by taking of the Manhood into ⁞ God ;

One altogether ; not by con⋮fusion -·- of | Substance : but by unity of ⁞ Person.

For as the reasonable soul and flesh ⋮ is -·- one | man : so God and Man is one ⁞ Christ ;

Who suffered for ⋮ our -·- sal | vation : descended into hell, rose again the third day from the ⁞ dead.

He ascended into heaven, he sitteth on the right hand of the Father, ⋮ God -·- Al | mighty : from whence he shall come to judge the quick and the ⁞ dead.

At whose coming all men shall rise again ⋮ with -·- their | bodies : and shall give account for their own ⁞ works.

And they that have done good shall go into life ⋮ e-·-ver | lasting : and they that have done evil into everlasting ⁞ fire.

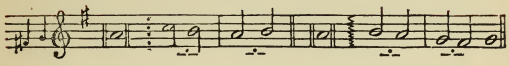
This is the ⋮ Catho-·-lick | Faith : which except a man believe faithfully, he cannot be ⁞ saved.

Glory be to the Father, and ⋮ to -·- the | Son : and to the Holy ⁞ Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ⋮ e-·-ver | shall be : world without end. A⁞men.

AT EVENING PRAYER.

Magnificat.



MY soul doth mag : ni-fy | the Lord : and my spirit hath re : joiced in | God my Saviour.

For : he hath | re-garded : the lowli : ness of | his hand-maiden.

For be : hold, from | hence-forth : all genera : tions shall | call me blessed.

For he that is mighty hath mag : ni-fi | ed me : and : ho-ly | is his Name.

And his mercy is on : them that | fear him : through : out all | ge-nerations.

He hath shewed : strength with | his arm : he hath scattered the proud in the imagi : na-tion | of their hearts.

He hath put down the migh : ty from | their seat : and hath ex : alted the | humble and meek.

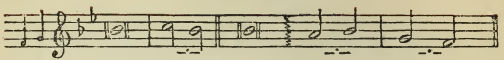
He hath filled the hun : gry with | good things : and the rich he : hath sent | empty away.

He remembering his mercy hath holpen : his ser | vant Israel : as he promised to our forefathers, Abraham : and his | seed, for ever.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, : AND TO | THE SON : AND : TO THE | HO-LY GHOST;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND : E-VER | SHALL BE : WORLD : WITH-OUT | END AMEN.

Cantate Domino.



O SING unto the Lord a | new -·- song : for he hath done ⁞ mar-·-vel | lous -·- things.

With his own right hand, and with his ho | ly -·- arm : hath he gotten himself ⁞ the -·- vic | to-·-ry.

The Lord declared his sal | va-·-tion : his righteousness hath he openly shewed in the sight ⁞ of -·- the | hea-·-then.

He hath remembered his mercy and truth toward the house of Is | ra-·-el : and all the ends of the world have seen the salva⁞tion -·- of | our -·- God.

Shew yourselves joyful unto the Lord, all | ye -·- lands : sing, re⁞joice, -·- and | give -·- thanks.

Praise the Lord upon | the -·- harp : sing to the harp with a psalm ⁞ of -·- thanks | giv-·-ing.

With trumpets also, | and -·- shawms : O shew yourselves joyful before ⁞ the -·- Lord | the -·- King.

Let the sea make a noise, and all that there | in -·- is : the round world, and they ⁞ that -·- dwell | there-·-in.

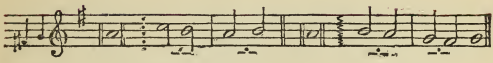
Let the floods clap their hands, and let the hills be joyful together before | the -·- Lord : for he is come ⁞ to -·- judge | the -·- earth.

With righteousness shall he judge | the -·- world : and the people ⁞ with -·- e | qui-·-ty.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH⁞OUT -·- END. A-·-MEN.

Nunc dimittis.



LORD, now lettest thou thy servant ⁝ de-·-part | in -·- peace : ac⁞cord-·-ing | to -·- thy word.

For ⁝ mine -·- eyes | have -·- seen : thy ⁞ ·· | ·-·- salvation.

Which ⁝ thou -·- hast | pre-·-pared : before ⁞ the -·-face | of -·- all people ;

To be a light to ⁝ light-·-en | the -·- Gentiles : and to be the glory ⁞ of -·- thy | peo-·-ple Israel.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, ⁝ AND -·- TO | THE -·- SON : AND ⁞ TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND ⁝ E-·-VER | SHALL -·- BE : WORLD ⁞ WITH-·-OUT | END. -·-AMEN.

Deus misereatur

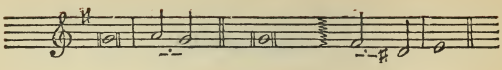


GOD be merciful unto us, and | bless -·- us : and shew us the light of his countenance, and be merciful ⁞ un-·-to | us ;

2 That thy way may be known up | on -·- earth : thy saving health among ⁞ all -·- na | tions.

3 Let the people praise thee, | O -·- God : yea, let all the peo⁞ple -·- praise | thee.

4 O let the nations rejoice and | be -·- glad : for thou shalt judge the folk righteously, and govern the nations ⁞ up-·-on | earth.



5 Let the people praise thee, | O -·- God : yea, let all the peo{ple -·- praise | thee.

6 Then shall the earth bring forth her | in -·- crease : and God, even our own God, shall give us { his -·- bless | ing.

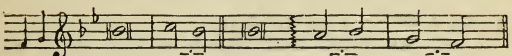
7 God shall | bless -·- us : and all the ends of the world { shall -·- fear | him.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO THE { HO-·-LY | GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT { END. -·- A | MEN.

Day I. Morning Prayer.

PSALM I. *Beatus vir, qui non abiit.*



BLESSED is the man that hath not walked in the council of the ungodly, nor stood in the way of | sin-'-ners : and hath not sat in the seat ⁞ of -'- the | scorn-'-ful.

2 But his delight is in the law of | the -'- Lord : and in his law will he exercise him⁞self -'- day | and -'- night.

3 And he shall be like a tree planted by the wa | ter-'-side : that will bring forth his fruit ⁞ in -'- due | sea-'-son.

4 His leaf also shall not | with-'-er : and look, whatsoever he doeth, ⁞ it -'- shall | pros-'-per.

5 As for the ungodly, it is not so | with -'- them : but they are like the chaff, which the wind scattereth away from the ⁞ face -'- of | the -'- earth.

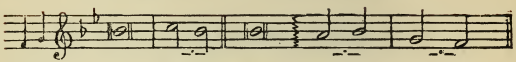
6 Therefore the ungodly shall not be able to stand in the | judge-'-ment : neither the sinners in the congregation ⁞ of -'- the | right-'-eous.

7 But the Lord knoweth the way of the | right-'-eous : and the way of the ungod⁞ly -'- shall | pe-'-rish.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -'- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -'- HO | LY -'- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -'- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH⁞OUT -'- END. | A-'-MEN.

PSALM II.* *Quare fremuerunt gentes ?*



WHY do the heathen so furiously rage to | ge-·-ther : and why do the people imag{ine -·-a | vain -·- thing ?

2 The kings of the earth stand up, and the rulers take counsel to | ge-·-ther : against the Lord, and against { his -·- A | noin-·-ted.

3 Let us break their bonds a | sun-·-der : and cast away { their -·- cords | from -·- us.

4 He that dwelleth in heaven shall laugh them | to -·- scorn : the Lord shall have them { in -·- de- | ri-·-sion.

5 Then shall he speak unto them in | his -·- wrath : and vex them in his { sore -·- dis | plea-·-sure.

6 Yet have I set | my -·- King : upon my holy { hill -·- of | Si-·-on.

7 I will preach the law, whereof the Lord hath said un | to -·- me : Thou art my Son, this day have I { be-·-got | ten -·- thee.

8 Desire of me, and I shall give thee the heathen for thine in | heri-·-tance : and the utmost parts of the earth for { thy -·- pos | ses-·-sion.

9 Thou shalt bruise them with a rod of | i-·-ron : and break them in pieces like a { pot-·-ter's | ves-·-sel.

10 Be wise now therefore, O | ye -·- kings : be learned, ye that are jud{ges -·- of | the -·- earth.

11 Serve the Lord | in -·- fear : and rejoice unto him { with -·- re | ve-·-rence.

12 Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and so ye perish from the | right -·- way : if his wrath be

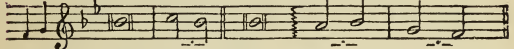
* 1st Proper Psalm for the Morning of Easter-Day.

kindled, (yea, but a little,) blessed are all they that put ⁞ their -·- trust | in -·- him.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH⁞OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

PSALM III. *Domine, quid multiplicati?*



LORD, how are they increased that trou | ble -·- me : many are they that ⁞ rise -·- a | gainst -·- me.

2 Many one there be that say of | my -·- soul : There is no help for ⁞ him -·- in | his -·- God.

3 But thou, O Lord, art my de | fen-·-der : thou art my worship, and the lifter ⁞ up -·- of | my -·- head.

4 I did call upon the Lord with | my -·- voice : and he heard me out of ⁞ his -·- ho | ly -·- hill.

5 I laid me down and slept, and rose up | a-·-gain : for the Lord ⁞ sus-·-tai | ned -·- me.

6 I will not be afraid for ten thousands of the | peo-·-ple : that have set themselves against ⁞ me -·- round | a-·-bout.

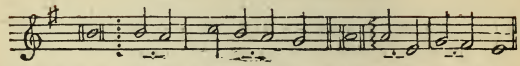
7 Up, Lord, and help me, O | my -·- God : for thou smitest all mine enemies upon the cheek-bone ; thou hast broken the teeth of ⁞ the -·- un | god-·-ly.

8 Salvation belongeth unto | the -·- Lord : and thy blessing is up⁞on -·- thy | peo-·-ple.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH⁞OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

PSALM IV. *Cum invocarem.*



HEAR me when I call, O ⁝ God -·- of | my right-·-eousness : thou hast set me at liberty when I was in trouble ; have mercy upon me, and hearken -·- un | to -·- my prayer.

2 O ye sons of men, how long will ⁝ ye -·- blas- | pheme mine -·- honour : and have such pleasure in vanity, and -·- seek | after -·- leasing?

3 Know this also, that the Lord hath chosen to himself ⁝ the -·- man | that is -·- godly : when I call upon the Lord, -·- he | will -·- hear me.

4 Stand ⁝ · -·- in | awe, and -·- sin not : commune with your own heart, and in your cham-·-ber, | and -·- be still.

5 Offer the ⁝ sacri-·-fice | of right-·-eousness : and put your -·- trust | in -·- the Lord.

6 There ⁝ · -·- be | many -·- that say : Who will shew -·- us | a-·-ny good?

7 Lord, ⁝ ·· | · lift -·- thou up : the light of thy coun-·-te | nance up-·-on us.

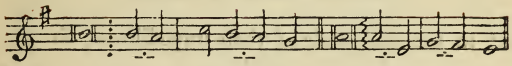
8 Thou hast ⁝ put -·- glad | ness in -·- my heart : since the time that their corn, and wine, -·- and | oil, in-·-creased.

9 I will lay me down ⁝ in -·- peace, | and take -·- my rest : for it is thou, Lord, only, that makest me -·- dwell | in -·- safety.

GLORY BE TO THE ⁝ FA-·-THER, | AND TO -·- THE SON : AND TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS ⁝ NOW, -·- AND | EVER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

PSALM V. *Verba mea auribus.*



PON|-'-DER | my words, -'- O Lord : consider ‖ my -'- med|i-'-tation.

2 O hearken thou unto the voice of my call|ing -'- my | King, and -'- my God ; for unto thee ‖ will -'- I | make -'- my prayer.

3 My voice shalt | thou -'- hear | betimes, -'- O Lord : early in the morning will I direct my prayer unto ‖ thee, -'- and | will -'- look up.

4 For thou art the God that hast no | plea-'-sure | in wick-'-edness : neither shall any ‖ e-'-vil | dwell -'-with thee.

5 Such as be foolish | shall -'- not | stand in -'- thy sight : for thou hatest all them ‖ that -'- work | va-'-nity.

6 Thou shalt de|stroy -'- them | that speak -'- leasing : the Lord will abhor both the blood-thirsty ‖ and -'- de|ceit-'-ful man.

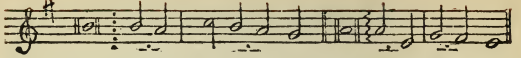
7 But as for me, I will come into thine house, even upon the mul|ti-'-tude | of thy -'- mercy : and in thy fear will I worship to‖ward -'- thy | ho-'-ly temple.

8 Lead me, O Lord, in thy righteousness, be|cause -'- of | mine en-'-emies : make thy way ‖ plain -'- be|fore -'- my face.

9 For there is no | faith-'-ful|ness in -'- his mouth : their inward parts are ‖ ve-'-ry | wick-'-edness.

10 Their throat | is -'- an | open -'- sepulchre : they ‖ flat-'-ter | with -'- their tongue.

11 Destroy thou them, O God ; let them perish through their | own -'- i|magi-'-nations : cast them



out in the multitude of their ungodliness; for they have re ⁞ bel-'-led | a-'-gainst thee.

12 And let all them that put ⁞ their -'- trust | in thee -'- rejoice : they shall ever be giving of thanks, because thou defendest them ; they that love thy Name ⁞ shall -'- be | joyful -'- in thee ;

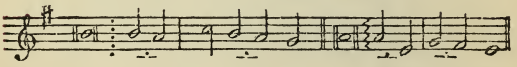
13 For thou, Lord, wilt give thy bless ⁞ ing -'- un | to the -'- righteous : and with thy favourable kindness wilt thou defend ⁞ him -'- as | with -'- a shield.

GLORY BE TO THE ⁞ FA-'-THER, | AND TO -'- THE SON : AND ⁞ TO -'- THE | HO-'-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS ⁞ NOW, -'- AND | EVER -'- SHALL BE : WORLD ⁞ WITH-'-OUT | END. -'- AMEN.

DAY I. Ebening Prayer.

PSALM VI.* *Domine, ne in furore.*



O LORD, rebuke me not ⁞ in -'- thine | indig-'- nation : neither chasten ⁞ me -'- in | thy -'- displeasure.

2 Have mercy upon me, ⁞ O -'- Lord, | for I -'- am weak : O Lord, heal me, ⁞ for -'- my | bones -'- are vexed.

3 My soul ⁞ al-'-so | is sore -'- troubled : but, Lord, how long ⁞ wilt -'- thou | pun-'-ish me ?

4 Turn thee, O Lord, ⁞ and -'- de | liver -'- my soul : O save me ⁞ for -'- thy | mer-'-cy's sake.

* 1st Proper Psalm for the Morning of Ash-Wednesday.

5 For in death no ⁝ man -·- re | member-·-eth thee : and who will give ⁞ thee -·- thanks | in -·- the pit?

6 I am weary of my groaning ; ⁝ every -·- night | wash I -·- my bed : and water ⁞ my -·- couch | with -·- my tears.

7 My beauty is ⁝ gone -·- for | very -·- trouble : and worn away because of ⁞ all -·- mine | en-·-emies.

8 Away from me, all ⁝ ye -·- that | work va-·-nity : for the Lord hath heard the ⁞ voice -·- of | my -·- weeping.

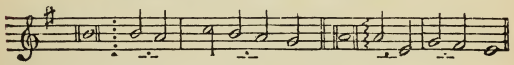
9 The Lord ⁝ hath -·- heard | my pe-·-tition : the Lord ⁞ will -·- re | ceive -·- my prayer.

10 All mine enemies shall be con ⁝ foun-·-ded, | and sore -·- vexed : they shall be turned back, and put ⁞ to -·- shame | sud-·-denly.

Glory be to the ⁝ Fa-·-ther, | and to -·- the Son : and ⁞ to -·- the | Ho-·-ly Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is ⁝ now, -·- and | ever -·- shall be : world ⁞ with-·-out | end. -·- Amen.

PSALM VII. *Domine, Deus meus.*

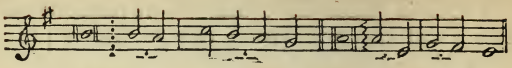


O LORD my God, in ⁝ thee -·- have | I put -·- my trust : save me from all them that persecute me, ⁞ and -·- de | li-·-ver me ;

2 Lest he devour my soul, like a lion, ⁝ and -·- tear | it in -·- pieces : while ⁞ there -·- is | none -·- to help.

3 O Lord my God, if I ⁝ have -·- done | any -·- such thing : or if there be any ⁞ wicked-·-ness | in -·- my hands ;

4 If I have rewarded evil unto him ⁝ that -·-



dealt | friendly -·- with me : yea, I have delivered him that without any cause ⁞ is -·- mine | en-·-emy ;

5 Then let mine enemy perse⁞cute -·- my | soul, and -·- take me : yea, let him tread my life down upon the earth, and lay mine ⁞ ho-·-nour | in -·- the dust.

6 Stand up, O Lord, in thy wrath, and lift up thyself, because of the indig⁞na-·-tion | of mine -·- enemies : arise up for me in the judgement that ⁞ thou -·- hast | com-·-manded.

7 And so shall the congregation of the ⁞ peo-·-ple | come a-·-bout thee : for their sakes therefore lift ⁞ up -·- thy | self -·- again.

8 The Lord shall judge the people ; give ⁞ sen-·-tence | with me, -·- O Lord : according to my righteousness, and according to the innocen⁞cy -·- that | is -·- in me.

9 O let the wickedness of the un⁞god-·-ly | come to -·- an end : but ⁞ ·-·- guide | thou -·- the just.

10 For ⁞ · · | the right-·-eous God : trieth the ⁞ ve-·-ry | hearts -·- and reins.

11 My ⁞ ·-·- help | cometh -·- of God : who preserveth them ⁞ that -·- are | true -·- of heart.

12 God is a ⁞ righteous -·- Judge, | strong, and -·- patient : and God is pro⁞vo-·-ked | eve-·-ry day.

13 If a man will not ⁞ turn, -·- he | will whet -·- his sword : he hath bent his ⁞ bow, -·- and | made -·- it ready.

14 He hath prepared for ⁞ him -·- the | instruments -·- of death : he ordaineth his arrows a⁞gainst -·- the | per-·-secutors.

15 Behold, he ⁞ tra-·-vail | eth with -·- mischief :

he hath conceived sorrow, and brought ⁞ forth -'- un | god-'-liness.

16 He hath graven ⁞ and -'- dig | ged up -'- a pit : and is fallen himself into the destruction ⁞ that -'- he | made -'- for other.

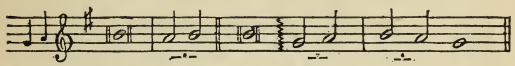
17 For his travail shall ⁞ come -'- up | on his -'- own head : and his wickedness shall ⁞ fall -'- on | his -'- own pate.

18 I will give thanks unto the Lord, ac⁞cord -'- ing | to his -'- righteousness : and I will praise the Name ⁞ of -'- the | Lord -'- most High.

GLORY BE TO THE ⁞ FA-'-THER, | AND TO -'- THE SON : AND ⁞ TO -'- THE | HO-'-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS ⁞ NOW, -'- AND | EVER -'- SHALL BE : WORLD ⁞ WITH-'-OUT | END. -'- AMEN.

PSALM VIII.* *Domine, Dominus noster.*



O LORD our Governour, how excellent is thy Name in all | the -'- world : thou that hast set thy ⁞ glory -'- a | bove -'- the heavens!

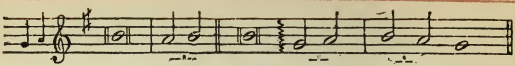
2 Out of the mouth of very babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength, because of | thine -'- enemies : that thou mightest still the ene⁞my, -'- and | the -'- avenger.

3 For I will consider thy heavens, even the works of | thy -'- fingers : the moon and the stars, ⁞ which -'- thou | hast -'- ordained.

4 What is man, that thou art mindful | of -'- him : and the son of man, ⁞ that -'- thou | visit-'-est him?

5 Thou madest him lower than the | an-'-gels : to crown him with ⁞ glo-'-ry | and -'- worship.

* 1st Proper Psalm for the Morning of Ascension-Day.



6 Thou makest him to have dominion of the works of | thy -·- hands : and thou hast put all things in sub ⸗ jec-·-tion | under -·- his feet ;

7 All sheep | and -·- oxen : yea, and ⸗ the -·- beasts | of -·- the field ;

8 The fowls of the air, and the fishes of | the -·- sea : and whatsoever walketh through ⸗ the -·- paths | of -·- the seas.
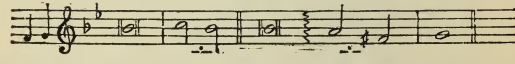
9 O Lord our Gov | er-·-nour : how excellent is thy ⸗ Name -·- in | all -·- the world !

Glory be to the Father, and to | the -·- Son : and ⸗ to -·- the | Ho-·-ly Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and e | ver -·- shall be : world ⸗ with-·-out | end. -·- Amen.

Day II. Morning Prayer.

PSALM IX. *Confitebor tibi.*



I WILL give thanks unto thee, O Lord, with my | whole -·- heart : I will speak of all thy ⸗ marvel-·-lous | works.

2 I will be glad and rejoice | in -·- thee : yea, my songs will I make of thy Name, O ⸗ thou -·- most | Highest.

3 While mine enemies are dri | ven -·- back : they shall fall and perish at ⸗ thy -·- pre | sence.

4 For thou hast maintained my right and | my -·- cause : thou art set in the throne that ⸗ judg-·-est | right.

5 Thou hast rebuked the heathen, and destroyed the | un-'-godly : thou hast put out their name for ever. ⁞ and -'- e | ver.

6 O thou enemy, destructions are come to a per-pe | tual -'- end : even as the cities which thou hast destroyed ; their memorial is perish ⁞ ed -'- with | them.

7 But the Lord shall endure for | e-'-ver : he hath also prepared his seat ⁞ for -'- judge | ment.

8 For he shall judge the world in | righteous-'-ness : and minister true judgement un ⁞ to -'- the | people.

9 The Lord also will be a defence for the op- | pres-'-sed : even a refuge in due ⁞ time -'- of | trouble.

10 And they that know thy Name will put their trust | in -'- thee : for thou, Lord, hast never failed them ⁞ that -'- seek | thee.

11 O praise the Lord which dwelleth in | Si-'-on : shew the people ⁞ of -'- his | doings.

12 For, when he maketh inquisition for blood, he remember | eth -'- them : and forgetteth not the complaint ⁞ of -'- the | poor.

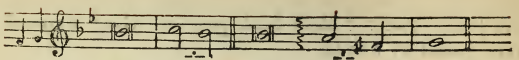
13 Have mercy upon me, O Lord ; consider the trouble which I suffer of them that | hate -'- me : thou that liftest me up from the ⁞ gates -'- of | death.

14 That I may shew all thy praises within the ports of the daughter of | Si-'-on : I will rejoice in thy ⁞ sal-'-va | tion.

15 The heathen are sunk down in the pit that | they -'- made : in the same net which they hid privily, is their ⁞ foot -'- tak | en.

16 The Lord is known to execute | judge-'-ment : the ungodly is trapped in the work of ⁞ his -'- own | hands.

17 The wicked shall be turned in | to -'- hell : and all the people that ⁞ for-'-get | God.



18 For the poor shall not alway be for | got-'-ten : the patient abiding of the meek shall not perish } -'- for e | ver.

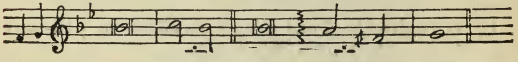
19 Up, Lord, and let not man have the up | per -'- hand : let the heathen be judged } in -'- thy | sight.

20 Put them in fear, | O -'- Lord : that the heathen may know themselves to } be -'- but | men.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -'- SON : AND TO THE } HO-'-LY | GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -'- SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT } END. -'- A | MEN.

PSALM X. *Ut quid, Domine ?*



WHY standest thou so far off, | O -'- Lord : and hidest thy face in the needful time } of -'- trou | ble ?

2 The ungodly for his own lust doth persecute | the -'- poor : let them be taken in the crafty wiliness that they } have -'- i | magined.

3 For the ungodly hath made boast of his own heart's | de-'-sire : and speaketh good of the covetous, whom God } ab-'-hor | reth.

4 The ungodly is so proud, that he careth not | for -'- God : neither is God in } all -'- his | thoughts.

5 His ways are alway | griev-'-ous : thy judgements are far above out of his sight, and therefore defieth he all his } en-'-e | mies.

6 For he hath said in his heart, Tush, I shall never be | cast -'- down : there shall no harm happen } un-'-to | me.

7 His mouth is full of cursing, deceit, | and -'- fraud : under his tongue is ungodliness and ⁞ va-'-ni | ty.

8 He sitteth lurking in the thievish corners of | the -'- streets : and privily in his lurking dens doth he murder the innocent ; his eyes are set a⁞gainst -'- the | poor.

9 For he lieth waiting secretly, even as a lion lurketh he in | his -'- den : that he may ⁞ ravish -'- the | poor.

10 He doth ravish | the -'- poor : when he get-teth him in⁞to -'- his | net.

11 He falleth down, and humbleth | him-'-self : that the congregation of the poor may fall into the hands ⁞ of -'- his | captains.

12 He hath said in his heart, Tush, God hath for | got-'-ten : he hideth away his face, and he will ⁞ ne-'-ver | see it.

13 Arise, O Lord God, and lift up | thine -'- hand : forget ⁞ not -'- the | poor.

14 Wherefore should the wicked blas | pheme -'- God : while he doth say in his heart, Tush, thou God carest ⁞ not -'- for | it.

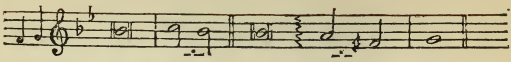
15 Surely thou hast | seen -'- it : for thou be-holdest ungodli⁞ness -'- and | wrong.

16 That thou mayest take the matter into | thine -'- hand : the poor committeth himself unto thee ; for thou art the helper of ⁞ the -'- friend | less.

17 Break thou the power of the ungodly and | ma-'-licious : take away his ungodliness, and thou ⁞ shalt -'- find | none.

18 The Lord is King for ever and | e-'-ver : and the heathen are perished out ⁞ of -'- the | land.

19 Lord, thou hast heard the desire of | the -'- poor : thou preparest their heart, and thine ear ⁞ hearkeneth -'- there | to.

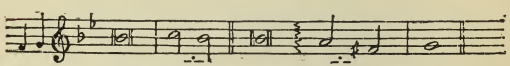


20 To help the fatherless and poor unto | their -·- right : that the man of the earth be no more exalted ⁞ a-·-gainst | them.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO THE ⁞ HO-·-LY | GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT ⁞ END. -·- A | MEN.

PSALM XI. *In Domino confido.*



IN the Lord put I | my -·- trust : how say ye then to my soul, that she should flee as a bird un⁞to -·- the | hill ?

2 For lo, the ungodly bend their bow, and make ready their arrows within | the -·- quiver : that they may privily shoot at them which are ⁞ true -·- of | heart.

3 For the foundations will be | cast -·- down : and what hath the ⁞ right-·-eous | done ?

4 The Lord is in his ho | ly -·- temple : the Lord's seat ⁞ is -·- in | heaven.

5 His eyes consider | the -·- poor : and his eyelids try the chil⁞dren -·- of | men.

6 The Lord alloweth the | right-·-eous : but the ungodly, and him that delighteth in wickedness doth his ⁞ soul -·- ab | hor.

7 Upon the ungodly he shall rain snares, fire and brimstone, storm and | tem-·-pest : this shall be their por⁞tion -·- to | drink.

8 For the righteous Lord loveth | righteous-·-

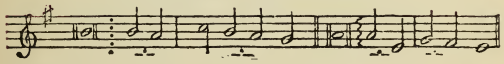
ness : his countenance will behold the thing ⁞ that -·- is | just.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO THE ⁞ HO-·-LY | GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT ⁞ END. -·- A | MEN.

DAY II. Evening Prayer.

PSALM XII. *Salvum me fac.*



HELP me, Lord, for there is ⁞ not -·- one | godly -·- man left : for the faithful are minished from a⁞mong -·- the | children -·- of men.

2 They talk of vanity eve⁞ry -·- one | with his -·- neighbour : they do but flatter with their lips, and dissemble ⁞ in -·- their | dou-·-ble heart.

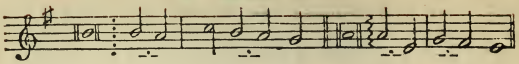
3 The Lord shall root ⁞ out -·- all | deceit-·-ful lips : and the tongue ⁞ that -·- speak | eth -·- proud things ;

4 Which have said, With ⁞ our -·- tongue | will we -·- prevail : we are they that ought to speak, who ⁞ is -·- lord | o-·-ver us ?

5 Now for the comfortless ⁞ troubles' -·- sake | of the -·- needy : and because of the deep ⁞ sigh-·-ing | of -·- the poor,

6 I ⁞ · -·- will | up, saith -·- the Lord : and will help every one from him that swelleth against him, and ⁞ will -·- set | him -·- at rest.

7 The words ⁞ of -·- the | Lord are -·- pure words : even as the silver, which from the earth is tried, and purified ⁞ seven -·- times | in -·- the fire.



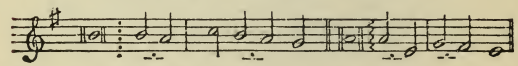
8 Thou ⁝ · -·- shalt | keep them, -·- O Lord : thou shalt preserve him from this gene ⁞ ra-·-tion | for -·- ever.

9 The ungodly ⁝ walk -·- on | eve-·-ry side : when they are exalted, the children of men ⁞ are -·- put | to -·- rebuke.

GLORY BE TO THE ⁝ FA-·-THER, | AND TO -·- THE SON : AND ⁞ TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS ⁝ NOW, -·- AND | EVER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD ⁞ WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

PSALM XIII. *Usque quo, Domine ?*



HOW long wilt thou forget ⁝ me, -·- O | Lord, for -·- ever : how long wilt thou ⁞ hide -·- thy | face -·- from me ?

2 How long shall I seek counsel in my soul, and be ⁝ so -·- vex | ed in -·- my heart : how long shall mine enemies ⁞ tri-·-umph | o-·-ver me ?

3 Consider, and ⁝ hear -·- me, | O Lord -·- my God : lighten mine eyes, that ⁞ I -·- sleep | not -·- in death.

4 Lest mine enemy say, I have ⁝ pre-·-vail | ed a-·-gainst him : for if I be cast down, they that trouble me ⁞ will -·- re | joice -·- at it.

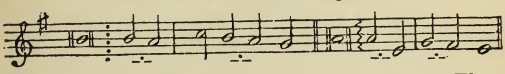
5 But my ⁝ trust -·- is | in thy -·- mercy : and my heart is joyful ⁞ in -·- thy | sal-·-vation.

6 I will sing of the Lord, because he hath ⁝ dealt -·- so | lovingly -·- with me : yea, I will praise the Name ⁞ of -·- the | Lord -·- most Highest.

GLORY BE TO THE ⁝ FA-·-THER, | AND TO -·- THE SON : AND ⁞ TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS ⁝ NOW, -·- AND | EVER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD ⁞ WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

PSALM XIV. *Dixit insipiens.*



THE ⁝ fool -·- hath | said in -·- his heart : There ⁞ .. | is -·- no God.

2 They are corrupt, and become a ⁝ bomina-·-ble | in their -·- doings : there is none that ⁞ doeth -·- good, | no -·- not one.

3 The Lord looked down from heaven up ⁝ on -·- the | children -·- of men : to see if there were any that would understand, ⁞ and -·- seek | af-·-ter God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are altogether be ⁝ come -·- a | bomin-·-able : there is none that ⁞ doeth -·- good, | no -·- not one.

5 Their throat is an open sepulchre, with their ⁝ tongues -·- have | they de-·-ceived : the poison of asps ⁞ is -·- un | der -·- their lips.

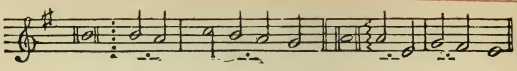
6 Their mouth is full ⁝ of -·- curs | ing and -·- bitterness : their feet ⁞ are -·- swift | to -·- shed blood.

7 Destruction and unhappiness is in their ways, and the way of ⁝ peace -·- · | have they -·- not known : there is no fear of ⁞ God -·- be | fore -·- their eyes.

8 Have they no knowledge, that they are all ⁝ such -·- work | ers of -·- mischief : eating up my people as it were bread, and call ⁞ not -·- up | on -·- the Lord ?

9 There were they brought in great fear, ⁝ e-·-ven | where no -·- fear was : for God is in the gene ⁞ ra-·- tion | of -·- the righteous.

10 As for you, ye have made a mock ⁝ at -·-



the | counsel of -'- the poor : because he putteth } his -'- trust | in -'- the Lord.

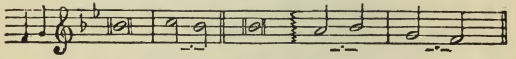
11 Who shall give salvation unto Israel out of Sion? When the Lord turneth the cap : tivi-'-ty | of his -'- people : then shall Jacob rejoice, and } Is-'-rael | shall -'- be glad.

GLORY BE TO THE : FA-'-THER, | AND TO -'- THE SON : AND } TO -'- THE | HO-'-LY GHOST;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS : NOW, -'- AND | EVER -'- SHALL BE : WORLD } WITH-'-OUT | END. -'- AMEN.

DAY III. Morning Prayer.

PSALM XV.* *Domine, quis habitabit?*



LORD, who shall dwell in thy ta | ber-'-nacle : or who shall rest upon } thy -'- ho | ly -'- hill?

2 Even he, that leadeth an uncor | rupt -'- life: and doeth the thing which is right, and speaketh the } truth -'- from | his -'- heart.

3 He that hath used no deceit in his tongue, nor done evil to his | neigh-'-bour : and hath not } slandered -'- his | neigh-'-bour.

4 He that setteth not by himself, but is lowly in his | own -'- eyes : and maketh much of them } that -'- fear | the -'- Lord.

5 He that sweareth unto his neighbour, and disappointeth | him -'- not : though it were to } his -'- own | hind-'-rance.

* 2nd Proper Psalm for the Morning of Ascension-Day.

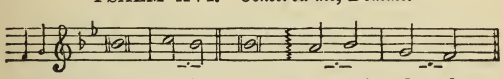
6 He that hath not given his money up | on -·- usury : nor taken reward a{gainst -·- the | inno-·-cent.

7 Whoso doeth | these -·- things : shall { · -·- ne-| ver -·- fall.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO { THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH{OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

PSALM XVI. *Conserva me, Domine.*



PRESERVE me, | O -·- God : for in thee have { I -·- put | my -·- trust.

2 O my soul, thou hast said unto | the -·- Lord : Thou art my God, my goods are no{thing -·- un | to -·- thee.

3 All my delight is upon the saints, that are in | the -·- earth : and upon such as ex{cel -·- in | vir-·-tue.

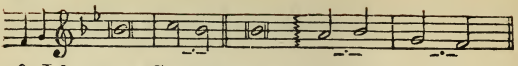
4 But they that run after ano | ther -·- god : shall { have -·- great | trou-·-ble.

5 Their drink-offerings of blood will I not | of-·-fer : neither make mention of their names { with-·-in | my -·- lips.

6 The Lord himself is the portion of mine inheritance, and of | my -·- cup : thou shalt { main-·-tain | my -·- lot.

7 The lot is fallen unto me in a | fair -·- ground : yea, I have a good{ly -·- he | ri-·-tage.

8 I will thank the Lord for giving me | warn-·-ing : my reins also chasten me in { the -·- night-| sea-·-son.



9 I have set God always be | fore -·- me : for he is on my right hand, therefore ⁞ I -·- shall | not -·- fall.

10 Wherefore my heart was glad, and my glory re | joi-·-ced : my flesh also ⁞ shall -·- rest | in -·- hope.

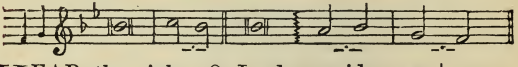
11 For why? thou shalt not leave my soul | in -·- hell : neither shalt thou suffer thy Holy One to ⁞ see -·- cor | rup-·-tion.

12 Thou shalt shew me the path of life; in thy presence is the fulness | of -·- joy : and at thy right hand there is pleasure ⁞ for -·- e | ver-·-more.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH ⁞ OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

PSALM XVII. *Exaudi, Domine.*



HEAR the right, O Lord, consider my | com-·-plaint : and hearken unto my prayer, that goeth not out ⁞ of -·- feign | ed -·- lips.

2 Let my sentence come forth from thy | pre-·-sence : and let thine eyes look upon the thing ⁞ that -·- is | e-·-qual.

3 Thou hast proved and visited mine heart in the night-season; thou hast tried me, and shalt find no wickedness | in -·- me : for I am utterly purposed that my mouth ⁞ shall -·- not | of-·-fend.

4 Because of men's works, that are done against

the words of | thy -·- lips : I have kept me from the ways of ⁞ the -·- de | stroy-·-er.

5 O hold thou up my goings in | thy -·- paths : that my ⁞ foot-·-steps | slip -·- not.

6 I have called upon thee, O God, for thou shalt | hear -·- me : incline thine ear to me, and hearken ⁞ un-·-to | my -·- words.

7 Shew thy marvellous loving-kindness, thou that art the Saviour of them which put their trust | in -·- thee : from such as re⁞sist -·- thy | right -·- hand.

8 Keep me as the apple of | an -·- eye : hide me under the sha⁞dow -·- of | thy -·- wings,

9 From the ungodly that trou | ble -·- me : mine enemies compass me round about to take ⁞ a-·-way | my -·- soul.

10 They are inclosed in their | own -·- fat : and their mouth ⁞ speak-·-eth | proud -·- things.

11 They lie waiting in our way on eve | ry -·- side : turning their eyes ⁞ down -·- to | the -·- ground ;

12 Like as a lion that is greedy of | his -·- prey : and as it were a lion's whelp, lurking in ⁞ se-·-cret | pla-·-ces.

13 Up, Lord, disappoint him, and cast | him -·- down : deliver my soul from the ungodly, which is ⁞ a -·- sword | of -·- thine ;

14 From the men of thy hand, O Lord, from the men, I say, and from the e | vil -·- world : which have their portion in this life, whose bellies thou fillest with ⁞ thy -·- hid | trea-·-sure.

15 They have children at their | de-·-sire : and leave the rest of their sub⁞stance -·- for | their -·- babes.

16 But as for me, I will behold thy presence in | righteous-·-ness : and when I awake up after thy likeness, I shall be sa⁞tis-·-fied | with -·- it.

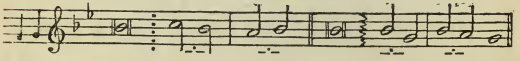


Glory be to the Father, and to | the -·- Son : and to ⁞ the -·- Ho | ly -·- Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and e | ver -·- shall be : world with ⁞ out -·- end. | A-·-men.

Day III. Evening Prayer.

PSALM XVIII. *Diligam te, Domine.*



I WILL love thee, O Lord, my strength ; the Lord is my stony rock, ⁞ and -·- my | de-·-fence : my Saviour, my God, and my might, in whom I will trust, my buckler, the horn also of my sal ⁞ va-·-tion, | and -·- my refuge.

2 I will call upon the Lord, which is wor ⁞ thy -·- to | be -·- praised : so shall I be safe ⁞ from -·- mine | en-·-emies.

3 The sorrows of ⁞ death -·- compas | sed -·- me : and the overflowings of ungodli ⁞ ness -·- made | me -·- afraid.

4 The pains of hell ⁞ came -·- a | bout -·- me : the snares of ⁞ death -·- o | ver-·-took me.

5 In my trouble I will call ⁞ up-·-on | the -·- Lord : and com ⁞ plain -·- un | to -·- my God.

6 So shall he hear my voice out of his ⁞ ho-·-ly | tem-·-ple : and my complaint shall come before him, it shall enter ⁞ even -·- in | to -·- his ears.

7 The earth ⁞ trem-·-bled | and -·- quaked : the very foundations also of the hills shook, and were removed, ⁞ be-·-cause | he -·- was wroth.

8 There went a smoke ⋮ out -·- in | his -·- presence : and a consuming fire out of his mouth, so that ⁞ coals -·- were | kind-·-led at it.

9 He bowed the heavens al⋮so, -·- and | came -·- down : and it was ⁞ dark -·- un | der -·- his feet.

10 He rode upon the cheru⋮bims, -·- and | did -·- fly : he came flying upon ⁞ the -·- wings | of -·- the wind.

11 He made darkness ⋮ his -·- se | cret -·- place : his pavilion round about him with dark water, and thick ⁞ clouds -·- to | co-·-ver him.

12 At the brightness of his presence ⋮ his -·- clouds | re-·-moved : hail⁞stones, -·- and | coals -·- of fire.

13 The Lord also thundered out of heaven, and the High⋮est -·- gave | his -·- thunder : hail⁞stones, -·- and | coals -·- of fire.

14 He sent out his arrows, ⋮ and -·- scatter | ed -·- them : he cast forth lightnings, ⁞ and -·- de | stroy-·- ed them.

15 The springs of waters were seen, and the foundations of the round world were discovered, at thy ⋮ chi-·-ding, | O -·- Lord : at the blasting of the breath ⁞ of -·- thy | dis-·-pleasure.

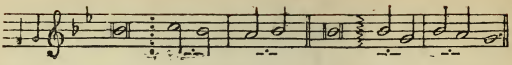
16 He shall send down from on ⋮ high -·- to | fetch -·- me : and shall take me ⁞ out -·- of | ma-·-ny waters.

17 He shall deliver me from my strongest enemy, and ⋮ from -·- them | which -·- hate me : for they ⁞ are -·- too | migh-·-ty for me.

18 They prevented me in the ⋮ day -·- of | my -·- trouble : but the ⁞ Lord -·- was | my -·- upholder.

19 He brought me forth also into a place ⋮ of -·- li | ber-·-ty : he brought me forth, even because he had a ⁞ fa-·-vour | un-·-to me.

20 The Lord shall reward me after my ⋮ right-·-



eous | deal-'-ing : according to the cleanness of my hands shall ⁞ he -'- re | com-'-pense me.

21 Because I have kept the ⁞ ways -'- of | the -'- Lord : and have not forsaken my God, ⁞ as -'- the | wick-'-ed doth.

22 For I have an eye un⁞to -'- all | his -'- laws : and will not cast out ⁞ his -'- com | mand-'-ments from me.

23 I was also uncor⁞rupt -'- be | fore -'- him : and eschewed ⁞ mine -'- own | wick-'-edness.

24 Therefore shall the Lord reward me after ⁞ my -'- right | eous -'- dealing : and according unto the cleanness of ⁞ my -'- hands | in -'- his eye-sight.

25 With the holy ⁞ thou -'- shalt | be -'- holy : and with a perfect ⁞ man -'- thou | shalt -'- be perfect.

26 With the clean ⁞ thou -'- shalt | be -'- clean : and with the froward thou ⁞ shalt -'- learn | froward-'-ness.

27 For thou shalt save the people that are in ⁞ ad-'-ver | si-'-ty : and shalt bring down the ⁞ high -'- looks | of -'- the proud.

28 Thou also ⁞ shalt -'- light | my -'- candle : the Lord my God shall make my ⁞ dark-'-ness | to -'- be light.

29 For in thee I shall discomfit ⁞ an -'- host | of -'- men : and with the help of my God I ⁞ shall -'- leap | over -'- the wall.

30 The way of God is an un⁞de-'-fi | led -'- way : the word of the Lord also is tried in the fire ; he is the defender of all them that ⁞ put -'- their | trust -'- in him.

31 For who is ⁞ God, -'- but | the -'- Lord : or who hath any ⁞ strength, -'- ex | cept -'- our God ?

32 It is God, that girdeth me ⁝ with -·- strength | of -·- war : and ⁞ ma-·-keth | my -·- way perfect.

33 He maketh ⁝ my -·- feet | like -·- harts' feet : and ⁞ setteth -·- me | up -·- on high.

34 He teacheth ⁝ mine -·- hands | to -·- fight : and mine arms shall break ⁞ even -·- a | bow -·- of steel.

35 Thou hast given me the defence of ⁝ thy -·- sal | va-·-tion : thy right hand also shall hold me up, and thy loving cor ⁞ rection -·- shall | make -·- me great.

36 Thou shalt make room enough under ⁝ me -·- for | to -·- go : that my ⁞ foot-·-steps | shall -·- not slide.

37 I will follow upon mine enemies, and ⁝ o-·-ver- | take -·- them : neither will I turn again till ⁞ I -·- have | de-·-stroyed them.

38 I will smite them, that they shall not be ⁝ a-·- ble | to -·- stand : but ⁞ fall -·- un | der -·- my feet.

39 Thou hast girded me with strength ⁝ un-·-to | the -·- battle : thou shalt throw down mine ⁞ ene-·- mies | un-·-der me.

40 Thou hast made mine enemies also to turn ⁝ their -·- backs | up-·-on me : and I shall ⁞ de-·-stroy | them -·- that hate me.

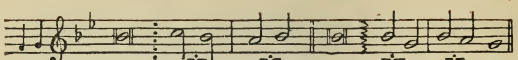
41 They shall cry, but there shall ⁝ be -·- none | to -·- help them : yea, even unto the Lord shall they cry, ⁞ but -·- he | shall -·- not hear them.

42 I will beat them as small as the dust ⁝ be-·- fore | the -·- wind : I will cast them out as ⁞ the -·- clay | in -·- the streets.

43 Thou shalt deliver me from the strivings ⁝ of -·- the | peo-·-ple : and thou shalt make me ⁞ the -·- head | of -·- the heathen.

44 A people whom ⁝ I -·- have | not -·- known : shall ⁞ ·· | · -·- serve me.

45 As soon as they hear of me, ⁝ they -·- shall |



o-'-bey me : but the strange children { shall -'- dis- | sem-'-ble with me.

46 The strange ⋮ chil-'-dren | shall -'- fail : and be a{fraid -'- out | of -'- their prisons.

47 The Lord liveth, and blessed ⋮ be -'- my | strong -'- helper : and praised be the { God -'- of | my -'- salvation.

48 Even the God that seeth that I ⋮ be -'- a- | ven-'-ged : and subdueth the { peo-'-ple | un-'-to me.

49 It is he that delivereth me from my cruel enemies, and setteth me up above mine ⋮ ad-'-ver | sa-'-ries : thou shalt rid me { from -'- the | wick-'-ed man.

50 For this cause will I give thanks unto thee, O Lord, ⋮ a-'-mong | the -'- Gentiles : and sing { praises -'- un | to -'- thy Name.

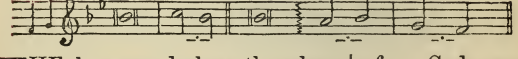
51 Great prosperity giveth he ⋮ un-'-to | his -'- King : and sheweth loving-kindness unto David his Anointed, and unto his { seed -'- for | e-'-vermore.

Glory be to the Father, ⋮ and -'- to | the -'- Son : and { to -'- the | Ho-'-ly Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ⋮ e-'-ver | shall -'- be : world { with-'-out | end. -'- Amen.

Day IV. Morning Prayer.

PSALM XIX.* *Cœli enarrant.*



THE heavens declare the glory | of -'- God : and the firmament sheweth { his -'- han | dy -'- work.

* 1st Proper Psalm for the Morning of Christmas-Day.

2 One day telleth a | no-'-ther : and one night certi⁞fieth -'- a | no-'-ther.

3 There is neither speech nor | lan-'-guage : but their voices are ⁞ heard -'- a | mong -'- them.

4 Their sound is gone out into | all -'- lands : and their words into the ⁞ ends -'- of | the -'- world.

5 In them hath he set a tabernacle for | the -'- sun : which cometh forth as a bridegroom out of his chamber, and rejoiceth as a giant ⁞ to -'- run | his -'- course.

6 It goeth forth from the uttermost part of the heaven, and runneth about unto the end of it | a-'-gain : and there is nothing hid from ⁞ the -'- heat | there-'-of.

7 The law of the Lord is an undefiled law, converting | the -'- soul : the testimony of the Lord is sure, and giveth wisdom un⁞to -'- the | sim-'-ple.

8 The statutes of the Lord are right, and rejoice | the -'- heart : the commandment of the Lord is pure, and giveth light ⁞ un-'-to | the -'- eyes.

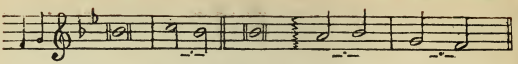
9 The fear of the Lord is clean, and endureth for | e-'-ver : the judgements of the Lord are true, and righteous ⁞ al-'-to | ge-'-ther.

10 More to be desired are they than gold, yea, than much | fine -'- gold : sweeter also than honey, and ⁞ the -'- ho | ney-'-comb.

11 Moreover, by them is thy ser | vant -'- taught : and in keeping of them there ⁞ is -'- great | re-'- ward.

12 Who can tell how oft he of | fen-'-deth : O cleanse thou me from ⁞ my -'- se | cret -'- faults.

13 Keep thy servant also from presumptuous sins, lest they get the dominion o | ver -'- me : so shall I be undefiled, and innocent from ⁞ the -'- great | of-'- fence.



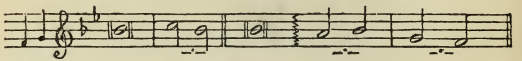
14 Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of | my -·- heart : be alway accepta ⸗ ble -·- in | thy -·- sight,

15 O | · -·- Lord : my strength, and ⸗ my -·- re- | deem-·-er.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⸗ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH ⸗ OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

PSALM XX. *Exaudiat te Dominus.*



THE Lord hear thee in the day of | trou-·-ble : the Name of the God of ⸗ Jacob -·- de | fend -·- thee ;

2 Send thee help from the sanc | tu-·-ary : and strengthen thee ⸗ out -·- of | Si-·-on ;

3 Remember all thy | off-·-erings : and accept thy ⸗ burnt-·-sac | ri-·-fice ;

4 Grant thee thy heart's | de-·-sire : and ful ⸗ fil -·- all | thy -·- mind.

5 We will rejoice in thy salvation, and triumph in the Name of the Lord | our -·- God : the Lord perform all ⸗ thy -·- pe | ti-·-tions.

6 Now know I, that the Lord helpeth his Anointed, and will hear him from his holy | hea-·-ven : even with the wholesome strength ⸗ of -·- his | right -·- hand.

7 Some put their trust in chariots, and some in | hor-·-ses : but we will remember the Name of ⸗ the -·- Lord | our -·- God.

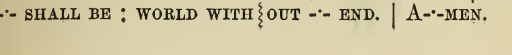
8 They are brought down, and | fal-'-len : but we are risen, ⁞ and -'- stand | up-'-right.

9 Save, Lord, and hear us, O King of | hea-'-ven : when we ⁞ call -'- up | on -'- thee.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -'- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -'- HO | LY -'- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -'- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH ⁞ OUT -'- END. | A-'-MEN.

PSALM XXI.* *Domine, in virtute tua.*



THE King shall rejoice in thy strength, | O -'- Lord : exceeding glad shall he be of ⁞ thy -'- sal-| va-'-tion.

2 Thou hast given him his heart's | de-'-sire ; and hast not denied him the re⁞quest -'- of | his -'- lips.

3 For thou shalt prevent him with the blessings of | good-'-ness : and shalt set a crown of pure gold ⁞ up-'-on | his -'- head.

4 He asked life of thee, and thou gavest him a | long -'- life : even for ⁞ ever -'- and | e-'-ver.

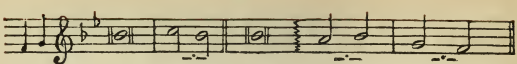
5 His honour is great in thy sal | va-'-tion : glory and great worship shalt thou ⁞ lay -'- up | on -'- him.

6 For thou shalt give him everlasting fe | lici-'-ty : and make him glad with the joy of ⁞ thy -'- coun | te-'-nance.

7 And why ? because the King putteth his trust in | the -'- Lord : and in the mercy of the most Highest he shall ⁞ not -'- mis | car-'-ry.

8 All thine enemies shall feel | thy -'- hand : thy right hand shall find out ⁞ them -'- that | hate -'- thee.

* 3rd Proper Psalm for the Morning of Ascension-Day.



9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery oven in time of | thy -·- wrath : the Lord shall destroy them in his displeasure, and the fire ⁞ shall -·- con | sume -·- them.

10 Their fruit shalt thou root out of | the -·- earth : and their seed from among the ⁞ chil-·-dren | of -·- men.

11 For they intended mischief a | gainst -·- thee : and imagined such a device as they are not a ⁞ ble -·- to | per-·-form.

12 Therefore shalt thou put them | to -·- flight : and the strings of thy bow shalt thou make ready against ⁞ the -·- face | of -·- them.

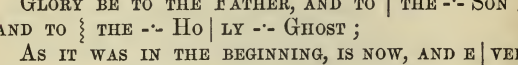
13 Be thou exalted, Lord, in thine | own -·- strength : so will we sing, ⁞ and -·- praise | thy -·- power.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH ⁞ OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

DAY IV. Evening Prayer.

PSALM XXII.* *Deus, Deus meus.*



MY God, my God, look upon me ; ⁞ why -·- hast | thou for-·-saken me : and art so far from my health, and from the ⁞ words -·- of | my -·- complaint ?

* 1st Proper Psalm for the Morning of Good Friday.

2 O my God, I cry in the day-time, but | thou hear-est not : and in the night-season also I | take no rest.

3 And thou con|tinuest holy : O thou worship of | Is-rael.

4 Our fa-thers | hoped in thee : they trusted in thee, and thou didst de|li-ver them.

5 They called upon thee, | and were holpen : they put their trust in thee, and were | not confounded.

6 But as for me, I am a | worm, and no man : a very scorn of men, and the outcast of | the people.

7 All they that see me | laugh me to scorn : they shoot out their lips, and shake their | heads, saying,

8 He trusted in God, that he would | deli-ver him : let him deliver him, if | he will have him.

9 But thou art he that took me out of | my mo-ther's womb : thou wast my hope, when I hanged yet upon my | mo-ther's breasts.

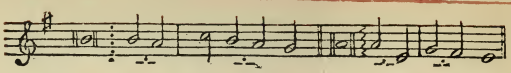
10 I have been left unto thee e-ver | since I was born : thou art my God even from my | mo-ther's womb.

11 O go not from me, for trou-ble | is hard at hand : and there is | none to help me.

12 Many oxen are | come about me : fat bulls of Basan close me in on | eve-ry side.

13 They gape up-on | me with their mouths : as it were a ramping and a | roaring lion.

14 I am poured out like water, and all my | bones are out of joint : my heart also in the midst of my body is even like | melting wax.



15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd, and my ⁝ tongue -·- cleav | eth to -·- my gums : and thou shalt bring me in ⁞ to -·- the | dust -·- of death.

16 For many ⁝ dogs -·- are | come a-·-bout me : and the council of the wicked ⁞ layeth -·- siege | a-·-gainst me.

17 They pierced my hands and my feet ; ⁝ I -·- may | tell all -·- my bones : they stand staring and ⁞ look-·-ing | up-·-on me.

18 They part ⁝ my -·- gar | ments a-·-mong them : and cast ⁞ lots -·- up | on -·- my vesture.

19 But be not ⁝ thou -·- far | from me, -·- O Lord : thou art my succour, ⁞ haste -·- thee | to -·- help me.

20 De ⁝ liver -·- my | soul from -·- the sword : my darling from the ⁞ po-·-wer | of -·- the dog.

21 Save ⁝ me -·- from | the li-·-on's mouth : thou hast heard me also from among the horns ⁞ of -·- the | u-·-nicorns.

22 I will declare thy ⁝ Name -·- un | to my -·- brethren : in the midst of the congrega ⁞ tion -·- will | I -·- praise thee.

23 O praise ⁝ the -·- Lord, | ye that -·- fear him : magnify him, all ye of the seed of Jacob, and fear him, all ye ⁞ seed -·- of | Is-·-rael ;

24 For he hath not despised, nor abhorred, the ⁝ low -·- es | tate of -·- the poor : he hath not hid his face from him, but when he called ⁞ un-·-to | him -·- he heard him.

25 My praise is of thee in ⁝ the -·- great | congre-·-gation : my vows will I perform in the ⁞ sight -·- of | them -·- that fear him.

26 The poor ⁝ shall -·- eat, | and be -·- satisfied :

they that seek after the Lord shall praise him; your heart ⁞ shall -·- live | for -·- ever.

27 All the ends of the world shall remember themselves, and be ⁞ tur-·-ned | unto -·- the Lord : and all the kindreds of the nations shall ⁞ wor-·-ship | be-·-fore him.

28 For ⁞ the -·- king | dom is -·- the Lord's : and he is the Gover⁞nour -·- a | mong -·- the people.

29 All such ⁞ as -·- be | fat up-·-on earth : have eat⁞en, -·- and | wor-·-shipped.

30 All they that go down into the ⁞ dust -·- shall | kneel be-·-fore him : and no man hath ⁞ quicken-·-ed | his -·- own soul.

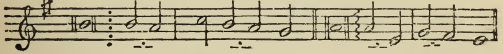
31 My ⁞ ·· | seed shall -·- serve him : they shall be counted unto the Lord for ⁞ a -·- ge | ne-·-ration.

32 They shall come, and the heavens shall ⁞ de-·-clare | his right-·-eousness : unto a people that shall be born, ⁞ whom -·- the | Lord -·- hath made.

GLORY BE TO THE ⁞ FA-·-THER, | AND TO -·- THE SON : AND ⁞ TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS ⁞ NOW, -·- AND | EVER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD ⁞ WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

PSALM XXIII. *Dominus regit me.*
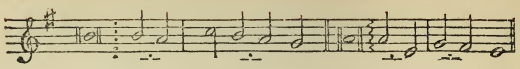


THE ⁞ · -·- Lord | is my -·- shepherd : therefore ⁞ can-·- I | lack -·- nothing.

2 He shall feed ⁞ me -·- in | a green -·- pasture : and lead me forth beside ⁞ the -·- wa | ters -·- of comfort.

3 He ⁞ · -·- shall | convert -·- my soul : and bring me forth in the paths of righteous⁞ness, -·- for | his -·- Name's sake.

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA



4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, ⁝ I -·- will | fear no -·- evil : for thou art with me ; thy rod and ⁞ thy -·- staff | com--·-fort me.

5 Thou shalt prepare a table before me ⁝ a-·-gainst | them that -·- trouble me : thou hast anointed my head with oil, and ⁞ my -·- cup | shall -·- be full.

6 But thy loving-kindness and mercy shall follow me ⁝ all -·- the | days of -·- my life : and I will dwell in the house of ⁞ the -·- Lord | for -·- ever.

GLORY BE TO THE ⁝ FA-·-THER, | AND TO -·- THE SON : AND ⁞ TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS ⁝ NOW, -·- AND | EVER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD ⁞ WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

DAY V. Morning Prayer.

PSALM XXIV.* *Domini est terra.*



THE earth is the Lord's, and all that there | in -·- is : the compass of the world, and they ⁞ that -·- dwell | there-·-in.

2 For he hath founded it upon | the -·- seas : and prepared it ⁞ up-·-on | the -·- floods.

3 Who shall ascend into the hill of | the -·- Lord : or who shall rise up in ⁞ his -·- ho | ly -·- place ?

4 Even he that hath clean hands, and a | pure -·-

* 1st Proper Psalm for the Evening of Ascension-Day.

heart : and that hath not lift up his mind unto vanity, nor sworn to de{ceive -·- his | neigh-·-bour.

5 He shall receive the blessing from | the -·- Lord : and righteousness from the God of { his -·- sal | va-·-tion.

6 This is the generation of them that | seek -·- him : even of them that seek thy { face, -·- O | Ja-·-cob.

7 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye everlast | ing -·- doors : and the King of glo{ry -·- shall | come -·- in.

8 Who is the King of | glo-·-ry : it is the Lord strong and mighty, even the Lord migh{ty -·- in | bat-·-tle.

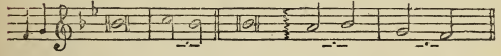
9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye everlast | ing -·- doors : and the King of glo{ry -·- shall | come -·- in.

10 Who is the King of | glo-·-ry : even the Lord of hosts, he is the { King -·- of | glo-·-ry.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO { THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

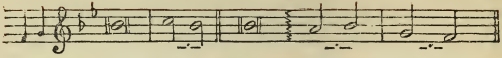
AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH{OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

PSALM XXV. *Ad te, Domine, levavi.*



UNTO thee, O Lord, will I lift up my soul ; my God, I have put my trust | in -·- thee : O let me not be confounded, neither let mine enemies tri-{umph -·- o | ver -·- me.

2 For all they that hope in thee shall not be a | sham-·-ed : but such as transgress without a cause shall be put { to -·- con | fu-·-sion.



3 Shew me thy ways, | O -·- Lord : and ⸗ teach -·- me | thy -·- paths.

4 Lead me forth in thy truth, and | learn -·- me : for thou art the God of my salvation ; in thee hath been my hope ⸗ all -·- the | day -·- long.

5 Call to remembrance, O Lord, thy tender | mer-·-cies : and thy loving-kindnesses, which have been ⸗ e-·-ver | of -·- old.

6 O remember not the sins and offences of | my -·- youth : but according to thy mercy think thou upon me, O Lord, ⸗ for -·- thy | good-·-ness.

7 Gracious and righteous is | the -·- Lord : therefore will he teach sin⸗ners -·- in | the -·- way.

8 Them that are meek shall he guide in | judge-·-ment : and such as are gentle, them shall ⸗ he -·- learn | his -·- way.

9 All the paths of the Lord are mercy | and -·- truth : unto such as keep his covenant, and his ⸗ tes-·-ti | mo-·-nies.

10 For thy Name's sake, | O -·- Lord : be merciful unto my sin, ⸗ for -·- it | is -·- great.

11 What man is he, that feareth | the -·- Lord : him shall he teach in the way ⸗ that -·- he | shall -·- choose.

12 His soul shall dwell | at -·- ease : and his seed shall ⸗ in-·-herit | the -·- land.

13 The secret of the Lord is among them that | fear -·- him : and he will shew them ⸗ his -·- co | ve-·-nant.

14 Mine eyes are ever looking unto | the -·- Lord : for he shall pluck my feet ⸗ out -·- of | the -·- net.

15 Turn thee unto me, and have mercy up | on -·- me : for I am desolate, and ⸗ in -·- mi | se-·-ry.

16 The sorrows of my heart are en | lar-·-ged : O bring thou me out ⸗ of -·- my | trou-·-bles.

17 Look upon my adversity and mi | se-·-ry : and forgive ⸗ me -·- all | my -·- sin.

18 Consider mine enemies, how many | they -·- are : and they bear a tyrannous ⸗ hate -·- a | gainst -·- me.

19 O keep my soul, and deli | ver -·- me : let me not be confounded, for I have put ⸗ my -·- trust | in -·- thee.

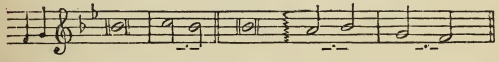
20 Let perfectness and righteous dealing wait up | on -·- me : for my hope ⸗ hath -·- been | in -·- thee.

21 Deliver Israel, | O -·- God : out of ⸗ all -·- his | trou-·-bles.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⸗ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH ⸗ OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

PSALM XXVI. *Judica me, Domine.*

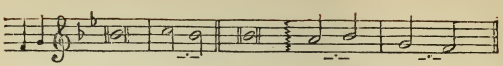


BE thou my Judge, O Lord, for I have walked inno | cent-·-ly : my trust hath been also in the Lord, therefore ⸗ shall -·- I | not -·- fall.

2 Examine me, O Lord, and | prove -·- me : try out my ⸗ reins -·- and | my -·- heart.

3 For thy loving-kindness is ever before | mine -·- eyes : and I will ⸗ walk -·- in | thy -·- truth.

4 I have not dwelt with vain | per-·-sons : neither will I have fellowship with ⸗ the -·- de | ceit-·-ful.



5 I have hated the congregation of the | wick-'-ed : and will not sit among ⁞ the -'- un | god-'-ly.

6 I will wash my hands in innocency, | O -'- Lord : and so will I go ⁞ to -'- thine | al-'-tar ;

7 That I may shew the voice of | thanks-'-giving : and tell of all ⁞ thy -'- won | drous -'- works.

8 Lord, I have loved the habitation of | thy -'- house : and the place where thine ⁞ ho-'-nour | dwel-'-leth.

9 O shut not up my soul with the | sin-'-ners : nor my life with ⁞ the -'- blood | thirs-'-ty ;

10 In whose hands is wick | ed-'-ness : and their right hand ⁞ is -'- full | of -'- gifts.

11 But as for me, I will walk inno | cent-'-ly : O deliver me, and be merci ⁞ ful -'- un | to -'- me.

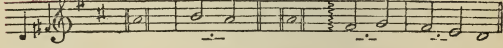
12 My foot stand | eth -'- right : I will praise the Lord in the ⁞ con-'-gre | ga-'-tions.

Glory be to the Father, and to | the -'- Son : and to ⁞ the -'- Ho | ly -'- Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and e | ver -'- shall be : world with ⁞ out -'- end. | A-'-men.

Day V. Evening Prayer.

PSALM XXVII. *Dominus illuminatio.*



THE Lord is my light, and my salvation ; whom then shall | I -'- fear : the Lord is the strength of my life ; of whom then ⁞ shall -'- I | be -'- afraid ?

2 When the wicked, even mine enemies, and my foes, came upon me to eat up | my -·- flesh : they ⁞ ·-·- stum | bled -·- and fell.

3 Though an host of men were laid against me, yet shall not my heart be | a-·-fraid : and though there rose up war against me, yet will I ⁞ put -·- my | trust -·- in him.

4 One thing have I desired of the Lord, which I will | re-·-quire : even that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life, to behold the fair beauty of the Lord, and ⁞ to -·- vi | sit -·- his temple.

5 For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his taber | na-·-cle : yea, in the secret place of his dwelling shall he hide me, and set me up ⁞ on -·- a | rock -·- of stone.

6 And now shall he lift up | mine -·- head : above mine ene ⁞ mies -·- round | a-·-bout me.

7 Therefore will I offer in his dwelling an oblation with great | glad-·-ness : I will sing, and speak ⁞ praises -·- un | to -·- the Lord.

8 Hearken unto my voice, O Lord, when I cry un | to -·- thee : have mercy up ⁞ on -·- me, | and -·- hear me.

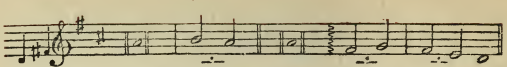
9 My heart hath talked of thee, Seek ye | my -·- face : Thy ⁞ face, -·- Lord, | will -·- I seek.

10 O hide not thou thy face | from -·- me : nor cast thy servant ⁞ a-·-way | in -·- displeasure.

11 Thou hast been | my -·- succour : leave me not, neither forsake me, O God ⁞ of -·- my | sal-·-vation.

12 When my father and my mother for | sake -·- me : the ⁞ Lord -·- ta | keth -·- me up.

13 Teach me thy way, | O -·- Lord : and lead me in the right way, because ⁞ of -·- mine | en-·-emies.



14 Deliver me not over into the will of mine adver | sa-·-ries : for there are false witnesses risen up against me, ⸗ and -·- such | as -·- speak wrong.

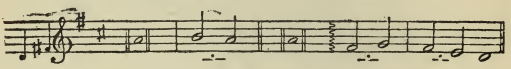
15 I should utterly have | faint-·-ed : but that I believe verily to see the goodness of the Lord in the ⸗ land -·- of | the -·- living.

16 O tarry thou the Lord's | lei-·-sure : be strong, and he shall comfort thine heart; and put thou ⸗ thy -·- trust | in -·- the Lord.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND ⸗ TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD ⸗ WITH-·-OUT | END. -·-AMEN.

PSALM XXVIII. *Ad te, Domine.*



UNTO thee will I cry, O Lord | my -·- strength : think no scorn of me; lest, if thou make as though thou hearest not, I become like them that go ⸗ down -·- in | to -·- the pit.

2 Hear the voice of my humble petitions, when I cry un | to -·- thee : when I hold up my hands towards the mercy-seat ⸗ of -·- thy | ho-·-ly temple.

3 O pluck me not away, neither destroy me with the ungodly and wicked | do-·-ers : which speak friendly to their neighbours, but imagine ⸗ mis-·-chief | in -·- their hearts.

4 Reward them according to | their -·- deeds : and according to the wickedness ⸗ of -·- their | own -·- inventions.

5 Recompense them after the work of | their -·- hands : pay them that ⸗ they -·- have | de-·-served.

6 For they regard not in their mind the works of the Lord, nor the operation of | his -·- hands : therefore shall he break them down, ⸗ and -·- not | build -·- them up.

7 Praised be | the -·- Lord : for he hath heard the voice of ⸗ my -·- hum | ble -·- petitions.

8 The Lord is my strength, and my shield ; my heart hath trusted in him, and I am | help-·-ed : therefore my heart danceth for joy, and in my ⸗ song -·- will | I -·- praise him.

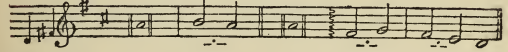
9 The Lord is | my -·- strength : and he is the wholesome defence ⸗ of -·- his | A-·-nointed.

10 O save thy people, and give thy blessing unto thine in | heri-·-tance : feed them, and ⸗ set -·- them | up -·- for ever.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND ⸗ TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD ⸗ WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

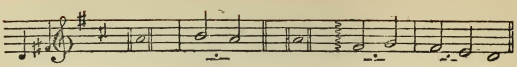
PSALM XXIX. *Afferte Domino.*



BRING unto the Lord, O ye mighty, bring young rams unto | the -·- Lord : ascribe unto the ⸗ Lord -·- wor | ship -·- and strength.

2 Give the Lord the honour due unto | his -·- Name : worship the ⸗ Lord -·- with | ho-·-ly worship.

3 It is the Lord, that commandeth the | wa-·-ters : it is the glorious God, ⸗ that -·- ma | keth -·- the thunder.



4 It is the Lord, that ruleth the sea; the voice of the Lord is mighty in ope | ra-'-tion: the voice of the Lord } is -'- a | glori-'-ous voice.

5 The voice of the Lord breaketh the | cedar-'-trees: yea, the Lord breaketh } the -'- ce | dars -'- of Libanus.

6 He maketh them also to skip like | a -'- calf: Libanus also, and Sirion, like } a -'- young | u-'-nicorn.

7 The voice of the Lord divideth the flames of fire; the voice of the Lord shaketh the wil | der-'-ness: yea, the Lord shaketh the } wil-'-der | ness -'- of Cades.

8 The voice of the Lord maketh the hinds to bring forth young, and discovereth the | thick -'-bushes: in his temple doth every man } speak -'- of | his -'- honour.

9 The Lord sitteth above the wa | ter-'-flood: and the Lord remain } eth -'- a | King -'- for ever.

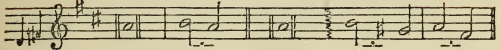
10 The Lord shall give strength unto his | peo-'-ple: the Lord shall give his peo } ple -'- the | blessing -'- of peace.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -'- SON: AND } TO -'- THE | HO-'-LY GHOST;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -'- SHALL BE: WORLD } WITH-'-OUT | END. -'- AMEN.

DAY VI. Morning Prayer.

PSALM XXX. *Exaltabo te, Domine.*



I WILL magnify thee, O Lord, for thou hast set | me -·- up : and not made my foes to tri⸗umph -·- o | ver -·- me.

2 O Lord, my God, I cried un | to -·- thee : and thou ⸗ hast -·- heal | ed -·- me.

3 Thou, Lord, hast brought my soul out | of -·- hell : thou hast kept my life from them that go ⸗ down -·- to | the -·- pit.

4 Sing praises unto the Lord, O ye Saints | of -·- his : and give thanks unto him for a remembrance ⸗ of -·- his | holi-·-ness.

5 For his wrath endureth but the twinkling of an eye, and in his pleasure | is -·- life : heaviness may endure for a night, but joy cometh ⸗ in -·- the | morn-·-ing.

6 And in my prosperity I said, I shall never be re | mo -·- ved : thou, Lord, of thy goodness hast made ⸗ my -·- hill | so -·- strong.

7 Thou didst turn thy face | from -·- me : and ⸗ I -·- was | trou-·-bled.

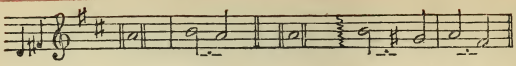
8 Then cried I unto thee, | O -·- Lord : and gat me to my ⸗ Lord -·- right | hum-·-bly.

9 What profit is there in | my -·- blood : when I go ⸗ down -·- to | the -·- pit?

10 Shall the dust give thanks un | to -·- thee : or shall it ⸗ de-·-clare | thy -·- truth?

11 Hear, O Lord, and have mercy up | on -·- me : Lord, be ⸗ thou -·- my | help-·-er.

12 Thou hast turned my heaviness in | to -·- joy :



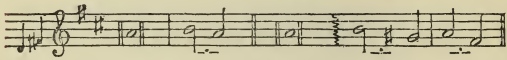
thou hast put off my sackcloth, and girded ⸗ me -·- with | glad-·-ness.

13 Therefore shall every good man sing of thy praise with | out -·- ceasing : O my God, I will give thanks unto ⸗ thee -·- for | e-·-ver.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⸗ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH ⸗ OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

PSALM XXXI. *In te, Domine, speravi.*



IN thee, O Lord, have I put | my -·- trust : let me never be put to confusion, deliver me in ⸗ thy -·- right | eous-·-ness.

2 Bow down thine ear | to -·- me : make haste ⸗ to -·- de | liver -·- me.

3 And be thou my strong rock, and house of | de-·-fence : that ⸗ thou -·- mayest | save -·- me.

4 For thou art my strong rock, and my | cas-·-tle : be thou also my guide, and lead me ⸗ for -·- thy | Name's -·- sake.

5 Draw me out of the net, that they have laid privily | for -·- me : for ⸗ thou -·- art | my -·- strength.

6 Into thy hands I commend my | spi-·-rit : for thou hast redeemed me, O Lord, ⸗ thou -·- God | of -·- truth.

7 I have hated them that hold of superstitious va | ni-·-ties : and my trust hath ⸗ been -·- in | the -·- Lord.

8 I will be glad, and rejoice in thy | mer-·-cy : for thou hast considered my trouble, and hast known my soul ⸗ in -·- ad | versi-·-ties.

9 Thou hast not shut me up into the hand of the | ene-·-my : but hast set my feet ⸗ in -·- a | large -·- room.

10 Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in | trou-·-ble : and mine eye is consumed for very heaviness ; yea, my soul ⸗ and -·- my | bo-·-dy.

11 For my life is waxen old with | heavi-·-ness : and my ⸗ years -·- with | mourn-·-ing.

12 My strength faileth me, because of mine in- | iqui-·-ty : and my bones ⸗ are -·- con | su-·-med.

13 I became a reproof among all mine enemies, but especially among my | neigh-·-bours : and they of mine acquaintance were afraid of me ; and they that did see me without conveyed ⸗ them-·-selves | from -·- me.

14 I am clean forgotten, as a dead man out | of -·- mind : I am become like a ⸗ bro-·-ken | ves-·-sel.

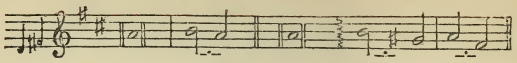
15 For I have heard the blasphemy of the mul- | ti-·-tude : and fear is on every side, while they conspire together against me, and take their counsel to take ⸗ a-·-way | my -·- life.

16 But my hope hath been in thee, | O -·- Lord : I have said, ⸗ Thou -·- art | my -·- God.

17 My time is in thy hand ; deliver me from the hand of mine | ene-·-mies : and from them that ⸗ per-·-se | cute -·- me.

18 Shew thy servant the light of thy | counte-·-nance : and save me for ⸗ thy -·- mer | cy's -·- sake.

19 Let me not be confounded, O Lord, for I have called up | on -·- thee : let the ungodly be put to confusion, and be put to si⸗lence -·- in | the -·- grave.



20 Let the lying lips be put to | si-·-lence : which cruelly, disdainfully, and despitefully, speak a}gainst -·- the | right-·-eous.

21 O how plentiful is thy goodness, which thou hast laid up for them that | fear -·- thee : and that thou hast prepared for them that put their trust in thee, even before } the -·- sons | of -·- men !

22 Thou shalt hide them privily by thine own presence from the provoking of | all -·- men : thou shalt keep them secretly in thy tabernacle from } the -·- strife | of -·- tongues.

23 Thanks be to | the -·- Lord : for he hath shewed me marvellous great kindness in } a -·- strong | ci-·-ty.

24 And when I made haste, | I -·- said : I am cast out of the } sight -·- of | thine -·- eyes.

25 Nevertheless, thou heardest the voice of | my -·- prayer : when I } cried -·- un | to -·- thee.

26 O love the Lord, all ye | his -·- saints : for the Lord preserveth them that are faithful, and plenteously rewardeth } the -·- proud | do-·-er.

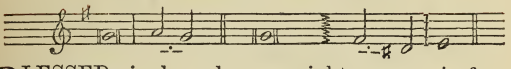
27 Be strong, and he shall establish | your -·- heart : all ye that put your } trust -·- in | the -·- Lord.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO } THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH}OUT -·- END. | A-·- MEN.

DAY VI. Evening Prayer.

PSALM XXXII.* *Beati quorum.*



BLESSED is he whose unrighteousness is for- | gi-·-ven : and whose sin is ⸗ co-·-ver | ed.

2 Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord im- puteth | no -·- sin : and in whose spirit there ⸗ is -·- no | guile.

3 For while I held | my -·- tongue : my bones consumed away through my dai⸗ly -·- com | plaining.

4 For thy hand is heavy upon me day | and -·- night : and my moisture is like the drought ⸗ in -·- sum | mer.

5 I will acknowledge my sin un | to -·- thee : and mine unrighteousness have ⸗ I -·- not | hid.

6 I said, I will confess my sins unto | the -·- Lord : and so thou forgavest the wickedness ⸗ of -·- my | sin.

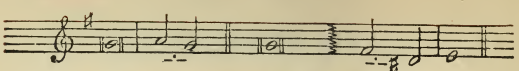
7 For this shall every one that is godly make his prayer unto thee, in a time when thou mayest | be -·- found : but in the great water-floods they shall not ⸗ come -·- nigh | him.

8 Thou art a place to hide me in, thou shalt pre- serve me from | trou-·-ble : thou shalt compass me about with songs of de⸗li-·-ve | rance.

9 I will inform thee, and teach thee in the way wherein thou | shalt -·- go : and I will guide thee ⸗ with -·- mine | eye.

10 Be ye not like to horse and mule, which have no under | stand-·-ing : whose mouths must be held with bit and bridle, lest they fall ⸗ up-·-on | thee.

* 2nd Proper Psalm for the Morning of Ash-Wednesday.



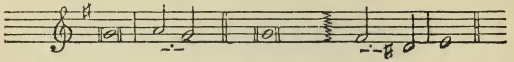
11 Great plagues remain for the | un-·-godly : but whoso putteth his trust in the Lord, mercy embraceth him on { eve-·-ry | side.

12 Be glad, O ye righteous, and rejoice in | the -·- Lord : and be joyful, all ye that are { true -·- of | heart.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO THE { HO-·-LY | GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT { END. -·- A | MEN.

PSALM XXXIII. *Exultate, justi.*



REJOICE in the Lord, O ye | right-·-eous : for it becometh well the just to { be -·- thank | ful.

2 Praise the Lord | with -·- harp : sing praises unto him with the lute, and instrument { of -·- ten | strings.

3 Sing unto the Lord a | new -·- song : sing praises lustily unto him with { a -·- good | courage.

4 For the word of the Lord | is -·- true : and all his { works -·- are | faithful.

5 He loveth righteousness and | judge-·-ment : the earth is full of the goodness { of -·- the | Lord.

6 By the word of the Lord were the hea | vens -·- made : and all the hosts of them by the breath { of -·- his | mouth.

7 He gathereth the waters of the sea together, as it were upon | an -·- heap : and layeth up the deep, as in a { trea-·-sure- | house.

8 Let all the earth fear | the -'- Lord : stand in awe of him, all ye that dwell ⁞ in -'- the | world.

9 For he spake, and it | was -'- done : he commanded, and ⁞ it -'- stood | fast.

10 The Lord bringeth the counsel of the heathen | to -'- nought : and maketh the devices of the people to be of none effect, and casteth out the counsels ⁞ of -'- prin | ces.

11 The counsel of the Lord shall endure for | e-'-ver : and the thoughts of his heart from generation to ⁞ ge-'-ne | ration.

12 Blessed are the people whose God is the Lord Je | ho-'-vah : and blessed are the folk, that he hath chosen to him to be his in ⁞ he-'-ri | tance.

13 The Lord looked down from heaven, and beheld all the children | of -'- men : from the habitation of his dwelling he considereth all them that dwell ⁞ on -'- the | earth.

14 He fashioneth all the hearts | of -'- them : and understandeth ⁞ all -'- their | works.

15 There is no king that can be saved by the multitude of | an -'- host : neither is any mighty man delivered ⁞ by -'- much | strength.

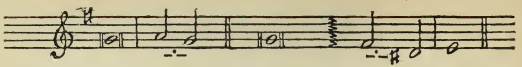
16 A horse is counted but a vain thing to save | a -'- man : neither shall he deliver any man by ⁞ his -'- great | strength.

17 Behold, the eye of the Lord is upon them that | fear -'- him : and upon them that put their trust in ⁞ his -'- mer | cy ;

18 To deliver their soul | from -'- death : and to feed them in the ⁞ time -'- of | dearth.

19 Our soul hath patiently tarried for | the -'- Lord : for he is our help ⁞ and -'- our | shield.

20 For our heart shall rejoice | in -'- him : because we have hoped in his ⁞ ho-'-ly | Name.

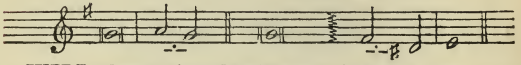


21 Let thy merciful kindness, O Lord, be up | on -·- us : like as we do put our ⸗ trust -·- in | thee.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO THE ⸗ HO-·-LY | GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT ⸗ END. -·- A | MEN.

PSALM XXXIV. *Benedicam Domino.*



I WILL alway give thanks unto | the -·- Lord : his praise shall ever be ⸗ in -·- my | mouth.

2 My soul shall make her boast in | the -·- Lord : the humble shall hear thereof, ⸗ and -·- be | glad.

3 O praise the Lord | with -·- me : and let us magnify his Name ⸗ to-·-ge | ther.

4 I sought the Lord, and he | heard -·- me : yea, he delivered me out of ⸗ all -·- my | fear.

5 They had an eye unto him, and were | light-·-en-ed : and their faces were not ⸗ a-·-sham | ed.

6 Lo, the poor crieth, and the Lord hear | eth -·- him : yea, and saveth him out of all ⸗ his -·- trou | bles.

7 The angel of the Lord tarrieth round about them that | fear -·- him : and deli⸗ver-·-eth | them.

8 O taste, and see, how gracious the | Lord -·- is : blessed is the man that trust⸗eth -·- in | him.

9 O fear the Lord, ye that are | his -·- saints : for they that fear him ⸗ lack -·- no | thing.

10 The lions do lack, and suffer | hun-·-ger : but they who seek the Lord shall want no manner of thing ⸗ that -·- is | good.

11 Come, ye children, and hearken un | to -'- me : I will teach you the fear ⁞ of -'- the | Lord.

12 What man is he that lusteth | to -'- live : and would fain ⁞ see -'- good | days?

13 Keep thy tongue from | e-'-vil : and thy lips, that they ⁞ speak -'- no | guile.

14 Eschew evil, and | do -'- good : seek peace, and ⁞ en-'-sue | it.

15 The eyes of the Lord are over the | right-'-eous : and his ears are open un⁞to -'- their | prayers.

16 The countenance of the Lord is against them that do | e-'-vil : to root out the remembrance of them ⁞ from -'- the | earth.

17 The righteous cry, and the Lord hear | eth -'- them : and delivereth them out of all ⁞ their -'- trou | bles.

18 The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a con- | trite -'- heart : and will save such as be of an hum⁞ble -'- spi | rit.

19 Great are the troubles of the | right-'-eous : but the Lord delivereth him ⁞ out -'- of | all.

20 He keepeth all | his -'- bones : so that not one of them ⁞ is -'- bro | ken.

21 But misfortune shall slay the un | god-'-ly : and they that hate the righteous shall be ⁞ de-'-so- | late.

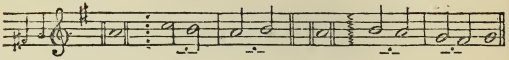
22 The Lord delivereth the souls of his | ser-'-vants : and all they that put their trust in him shall not be ⁞ des-'-ti | tute.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -'- SON : AND TO THE ⁞ HO-'-LY | GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -'- SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT ⁞ END. -'- A | MEN.

DAY VII. Morning Prayer.

PSALM XXXV. *Judica, Domine.*



PLEAD thou my cause, O Lord, with them ⁝ that -·- strive | with -·- me : and fight thou against them ⁞ that -·- fight | a-·-gainst me.

2 Lay hand upon ⁝ the -·- shield | and -·- buckler : and ⁞ stand -·- up | to -·- help me.

3 Bring forth the spear, and stop the way against them that ⁝ per-·-se | cute -·- me : say unto my soul, I ⁞ am -·- thy | sal-·-vation.

4 Let them be confounded, and put to shame, that seek ⁝ af-·-ter | my -·- soul : let them be turned back, and brought to confusion, that ima⁞gine -·- mis | chief -·- for me.

5 Let them be as the dust ⁝ be-·-fore | the -·- wind : and the angel of the ⁞ Lord -·- scat | ter-·-ing them.

6 Let their way be dark ⁝ and -·- slip | pe-·-ry : and let the angel of the ⁞ Lord -·- per | se-·-cute them.

7 For they have privily laid their net to destroy me ⁝ with-·-out | a -·- cause : yea, even without a cause have they made ⁞ a -·- pit | for -·- my soul.

8 Let a sudden destruction come upon him unawares, and his net, that he hath laid privi⁝ly, -·- catch | him-·-self : that he may fall in⁞to -·- his | own -·- mischief.

9 And, my soul, be joy⁝ful -·- in | the -·- Lord : it shall rejoice ⁞ in -·- his | sal-·-vation.

10 All my bones shall say, Lord, who is like unto thee, who deliverest the poor from him that is ⁝

too -·- strong | for -·- him : yea, the poor, and him that is in misery, from ⁞ him -·- that | spoil-·-eth him ?

11 False witnes⁞ses -·- did | rise -·- up : they laid to my charge ⁞ things -·- that | I -·- knew not.

12 They rewarded me ⁞ e-·-vil | for -·- good : to the great dis⁞com-·-fort | of -·- my soul.

13 Nevertheless, when they were sick, I put on sackcloth, and humbled my ⁞ soul -·- with | fast-·-ing : and my prayer shall turn in⁞to -·- mine | own -·- bosom.

14 I behaved myself as though it had been my friend, ⁞ or -·- my | bro-·-ther : I went heavily, as one that mourn⁞eth -·- for | his -·- mother.

15 But in mine adversity they rejoiced, and gathered ⁞ them-·-selves | to-·-gether : yea, the very abjects came together against me unawares, making mouths at ⁞ me, -·- and | cea-·-sed not.

16 With the flatterers were ⁞ bu-·-sy | mock-·-ers : who gnashed up⁞on -·- me | with -·- their teeth.

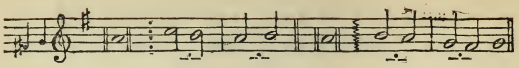
17 Lord, how long wilt thou ⁞ look -·- up | on -·- this : O deliver my soul from the calamities which they bring on me, and my dar⁞ling -·- from | the -·- lions.

18 So will I give thee thanks in the great ⁞ con-·-gre | ga-·-tion : I will praise thee ⁞ a-·-mong | much -·- people.

19 O let not them that are mine enemies triumph over ⁞ me -·- un | god-·-ly : neither let them wink with their eyes that hate ⁞ me -·- with | out -·- a cause.

20 And why ? their communing ⁞ is -·- not | for -·- peace : but they imagine deceitful words against them that are ⁞ qui-·-et | in -·- the land.

21 They gaped upon me with ⁞ their -·- mouths, |



and -·- said : Fie on thee, fie on thee, we ⁞ saw -·- it | with -·- our eyes.

22 This thou ⁞ hast -·- seen, | O -·- Lord : hold not thy tongue then, go not ⁞ far -·- from | me, -·- O Lord.

23 Awake, and stand up ⁞ to -·- judge | my -·- quarrel : avenge thou my cause, ⁞ my -·- God, | and -·- my Lord.

24 Judge me, O Lord my God, according to ⁞ thy -·- right | eous-·-ness : and let them not ⁞ tri-·-umph | o-·-ver me.

25 Let them not say in their hearts, There, there, so ⁞ would -·- we | have -·- it : neither let them say, We ⁞ have -·- de | vour-·-ed him.

26 Let them be put to confusion and shame together, that rejoice ⁞ at -·- my | trou-·-ble : let them be clothed with rebuke and dishonour, that boast ⁞ them-·-selves | a-·-gainst me.

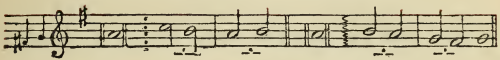
27 Let them be glad and rejoice, that favour my ⁞ right-·-eous | deal-·-ing : yea, let them say alway, Blessed be the Lord, who hath pleasure in the prosperi ⁞ ty -·- of | his -·- servant.

28 And as for my tongue, it shall be talking of ⁞ thy -·- right | eous-·-ness : and of thy ⁞ praise -·- all | the -·- day long.

Glory be to the Father, ⁞ and -·- to | the -·- Son : and ⁞ to -·- the | Ho-·-ly Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ⁞ e-·-ver | shall -·- be : world ⁞ with-·-out | end. -·- Amen.

PSALM XXXVI. *Dixit injustus.*



MY heart sheweth me the wickedness of ⁝ the -·- ungod-·-ly : that there is no fear of ⁞ God -·- be | fore -·- his eyes.

2 For he flattereth himself ⁝ in -·- his | own -·- sight : until his abomina⁞ble -·- sin | be -·- found out.

3 The words of his mouth are unrighteous, and ⁝ full -·- of | de-·-ceit : he hath left off to behave himself wise⁞ly, -·- and | to -·- do good.

4 He imagineth mischief upon his bed, and hath set himself ⁝ in -·- no | good -·- way : neither doth he abhor any ⁞ thing -·- that | is -·- evil.

5 Thy mercy, O Lord, reacheth ⁝ un-·-to | the -·- heavens : and thy faithful⁞ness -·- un | to -·- the clouds.

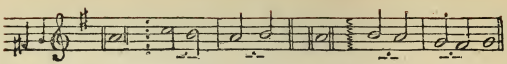
6 Thy righteousness standeth like ⁝ the -·- strong | moun-·-tains : thy judgements ⁞ are -·- like | the -·- great deep.

7 Thou, Lord, shalt save both man and beast; How excellent is thy ⁝ mer-·-cy, | O -·- God : and the children of men shall put their trust under the ⁞ sha-·-dow | of -·- thy wings.

8 They shall be satisfied with the plenteous⁝ness -·- of | thy -·- house : and thou shalt give them drink of thy pleasures, as ⁞ out -·- of | the -·- river.

9 For with thee is ⁝ the -·- well | of -·- life : and in thy ⁞ light -·- shall | we -·- see light.

10 O continue forth thy loving-kindness unto ⁝ them -·- that | know -·- thee : and thy righteousness unto them ⁞ that -·- are | true -·- of heart.



11 O let not the foot of pride ⁝ come -·- a | gainst -·- me : and let not the hand of the un ⁞ god-·-ly | cast -·- me down.

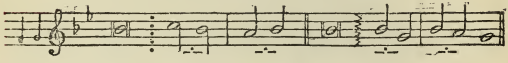
12 There are they fallen, all that ⁝ work -·- wick | ed-·-ness : they are cast down, and shall not ⁞ be -·- a | ble -·- to stand.

Glory be to the Father, ⁝ and -·- to | the -·- Son : and ⁞ to -·- the | Ho-·-ly Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ⁝ e-·-ver | shall -·- be : world ⁞ without | end. -·- Amen.

Day VII. Evening Prayer.

PSALM XXXVII. *Noli æmulari.*



FRET not thyself because of ⁝ the -·- un | god-·-ly : neither be thou envious a ⁞ gainst -·- the | e-·-vil-doers.

2 For they shall soon be cut ⁝ down -·- like | the -·- grass : and be withered e ⁞ ven -·- as | the -·- green herb.

3 Put thou thy trust in the Lord, and ⁝ be -·- do | ing -·- good : dwell in the land, and veri ⁞ ly -·- thou | shalt -·- be fed.

4 Delight ⁝ thou -·- in | the -·- Lord : and he shall give ⁞ thee -·- thy | heart's -·- desire.

5 Commit thy way unto the Lord, and put ⁝ thy -·- trust | in -·- him : and he ⁞ shall -·- bring | it -·- to pass.

6 He shall make thy righteousness as ⋮ clear -·- as | the -·- light : and thy just deal⁞ing -·- as | the -·- noon-day.

7 Hold thee still in the Lord, and abide patient⁞ly -·- up | on -·- him : but grieve not thyself at him, whose way doth prosper, against the man that doeth ⁞ af-·-ter | e-·-vil counsels.

8 Leave off from wrath, and let ⋮ go -·- dis | plea-·-sure : fret not thyself, else shalt thou be mov⁞ed -·- to | do -·- evil.

9 Wicked doers shall ⋮ be -·- root | ed -·- out : and they that patiently abide the Lord, those ⁞ shall -·- in | herit -·- the land.

10 Yet a little while, and the ungodly ⋮ shall -·- be | clean -·- gone : thou shalt look after his place, and ⁞ he -·- shall | be -·- away.

11 But the meek-spirited shall ⋮ pos-·-sess | the -·- earth : and shall be refreshed in the ⁞ mul-·-ti | tude -·- of peace.

12 The ungodly seeketh counsel ⋮ a-·-gainst | the -·- just : and gnasheth up⁞on -·- him | with -·- his teeth.

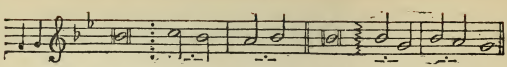
13 The Lord shall ⋮ laugh -·- him | to -·- scorn : for he hath seen that ⁞ his -·- day | is -·- coming.

14 The ungodly have drawn out the sword, and ⋮ have -·- bent | their -·- bow : to cast down the poor and needy, and to slay such as are of ⁞ a -·- right | con-·-versation.

15 Their sword shall go ⋮ through -·- their | own -·- heart : and their ⁞ bow -·- shall | be -·- broken.

16 A small thing that ⋮ the -·- right | eous -·- hath : is better than great riches ⁞ of -·- the | un-·-godly.

17 For the arms of the ungodly ⋮ shall -·- be | bro-·-ken : and the Lord up⁞hold-·-eth | the -·- right-eous.



18 The Lord knoweth the days ⋮ of -·- the | god-·-ly : and their inheritance ⁞ shall -·- en | dure -·- for ever.

19 They shall not be confounded in the ⋮ pe-·-ri | lous -·- time : and in the days of dearth ⁞ they -·- shall | have -·- enough.

20 As for the ungodly, they shall perish ; and the enemies of the Lord shall consume as ⋮ the -·- fat | of -·- lambs : yea, even as the smoke, shall ⁞ they -·- con | sume -·- away.

21 The ungodly borroweth, and pay ⋮ eth -·- not | a-·-gain : but the righteous is merci ⁞ ful, -·- and | li-·-beral.

22 Such as are blessed of God shall ⋮ pos-·-sess | the -·- land : and they that are cursed of him ⁞ shall -·- be | root-·-ed out.

23 The Lord ordereth a ⋮ good -·- man's | go-·-ing : and maketh his way ac ⁞ cepta-·-ble | to -·- himself.

24 Though he fall, he shall not ⋮ be -·- cast | a-·-way : for the Lord up ⁞ holdeth -·- him | with -·- his hand.

25 I have been young, ⋮ and -·- now | am -·- old : and yet saw I never the righteous forsaken, nor his ⁞ seed -·- beg | ging -·- their bread.

26 The righteous is ever merci ⋮ ful, -·- and | lend-·-eth : and ⁞ his -·- seed | is -·- blessed.

27 Flee from evil, and do the ⋮ thing -·- that | is -·- good : and ⁞ dwell -·- for | e-·-vermore.

28 For the Lord loveth the ⋮ thing -·- that | is -·- right : he forsaketh not his that be godly, but they are pre ⁞ serv-·-ed | for -·- ever.

29 The unrighteous shall ⋮ be -·- pun | ish-·-ed :

as for the seed of the ungodly, it ⁞ shall -·- be | root-·-ed out.

30 The righteous shall in⁞her-·-it | the -·- land : and dwell ⁞ there-·-in | for -·- ever.

31 The mouth of the righteous is exercis⁞ed -·- in | wis-·-dom : and his tongue will be ⁞ talk-·-ing | of -·- judgement.

32 The law of his God ⁞ is -·- in | his -·- heart : and his ⁞ go-·-ings | shall -·- not slide.

33 The ungodly se⁞eth -·- the | right-·-eous : and seeketh oc⁞ca-·-sion | to -·- slay him.

34 The Lord will not leave ⁞ him -·- in | his -·- hand : nor condemn him ⁞ when -·- he | is -·- judged.

35 Hope thou in the Lord, and keep his way, and he shall promote thee, that thou shalt ⁞ pos-·- sess | the -·- land : when the ungodly shall pe⁞rish, -·- thou | shalt -·- see it.

36 I myself have seen the ungodly ⁞ in -·- great | pow-·-er : and flourishing ⁞ like -·- a | green -·- bay-tree.

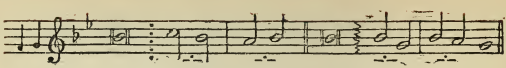
37 I went by, and ⁞ lo, -·- he | was -·- gone : I sought him, but his place ⁞ could -·- no | where -·- be found.

38 Keep innocency, and take heed unto the ⁞ thing -·- that | is -·- right : for that shall bring a ⁞ man -·- peace | at -·- the last.

39 As for the transgressors, they shall pe⁞rish -·- to | ge-·-ther : and the end of the ungodly is, they shall be root⁞ed -·- out | at -·- the last.

40 But the salvation of the righteous com⁞eth -·- of | the -·- Lord : who is also their strength in ⁞ the -·- time | of -·- trouble.

41 And the Lord shall stand by ⁞ them, -·- and | save -·- them : he shall deliver them from the ungodly, and shall save them, because they ⁞ put -·- their | trust -·- in him.

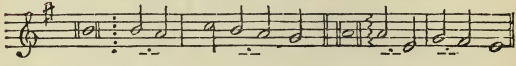


Glory be to the Father, ⁝ and -'- to | the -'- Son : and ⁞ to -'- the | Ho-'-ly Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ⁝ e-'-ver | shall -'- be : world ⁞ with-'-out | end. -'- Amen.

Day VIII. Morning Prayer.

PSALM XXXVIII.* *Domine, ne in furore.*



Put me not to rebuke, ⁝ O -'- Lord, | in thine -'- anger : neither chasten me in thy ⁞ hea-'-vy | dis-'-pleasure.

2 For thine ⁝ ar-'-rows | stick fast -'- in me : and thy ⁞ hand -'- press | eth -'- me sore.

3 There is no health in my flesh, be ⁝ cause -'- of | thy dis-'-pleasure : neither is there any rest in my bones, by ⁞ rea-'-son | of -'- my sin.

4 For my wickednesses ⁝ are -'- gone | over -'- my head : and are like a sore burden, too ⁞ heavy -'- for | me -'- to bear.

5 My ⁝ wounds -'- stink, | and are -'- corrupt : through ⁞ -'- my | fool-'-ishness.

6 I am brought into so great ⁝ trou-'-ble | and mi-'-sery : that I go mourn⁞ing -'- all | the -'- day long.

7 For my loins are fill⁝ed -'- with | a sore -'- disease : and there is no whole ⁞ part -'- in | my -'- body.

* 3rd Proper Psalm for the Morning of Ash-Wednesday.

8 I am : fee-·-ble, | and sore -·- smitten : I have roared for the very dis‖quiet-·-ness | of -·- my heart.

9 Lord, thou know : est -·- all | my de-·-sire : and my groaning ‖ is -·- not | hid -·- from thee.

10 My heart panteth, : my -·- strength | hath fail-·-ed me : and the sight of mine ‖ eyes -·- is | gone -·- from me.

11 My lovers and my neighbours did stand look- : ing -·- up | on my -·- trouble : and my kins‖men -·- stood | a-·-far off.

12 They also that sought after : my -·- life | laid snares -·- for me : and they that went about to do me evil talked of wickedness, and imagined de- ‖ ceit -·- all | the -·- day long.

13 As for me, I was like : a -·- deaf | man, and -·- heard not : and as one that is dumb, who doth ‖ not -·- o | pen -·- his mouth.

14 I became even as : a -·- man | that hear-·-eth not : and in whose ‖ mouth -·- are | no -·- reproofs.

15 For in thee, O : Lord, -·- have | I put -·- my trust : thou shalt answer for ‖ me, -·- O | Lord -·- my God.

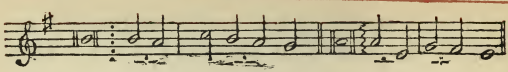
16 I have required that they, even mine enemies, should : not -·- tri | umph o-·-ver me : for when my foot slipped, they rejoiced ‖ great-·-ly | a-·-gainst me.

17 And I, tru : ly, -·- am | set in -·- the plague : and my heaviness is ‖ e-·-ver | in -·- my sight.

18 For I will : con-·-fess | my wick-·-edness : and be ‖ sor-·-ry | for -·- my sin.

19 But mine ene : mies -·- live, | and are -·- mighty : and they that hate me wrongfully are ‖ ma-·-ny | in -·- number.

20 They also that reward evil : for -·- good | are a-·-gainst me : because I follow ‖ the -·- thing | that -·- good is.



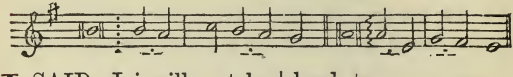
21 Forsake ⁝ me -·- not, | O Lord -·- my God : be ⁞ not -·- thou | far -·- from me.

22 Haste ⁝ · -·- · | thee to -·- help me : O Lord God ⁞ of -·- my | sal-·-vation.

GLORY BE TO THE ⁝ FA-·-THER, | AND TO -·- THE SON : AND ⁞ TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS ⁝ NOW, -·- AND | EVER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD ⁞ WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

PSALM XXXIX. *Dixi, custodiam.*



I SAID, I ⁝ will -·- take | heed to -·- my ways : that I of ⁞ fend -·- not | in -·- my tongue.

2 I will keep my mouth as ⁝ it -·- were | with a -·- bridle : while the ungod ⁞ ly -·- is | in -·- my sight.

3 I held ⁝ my -·- tongue, | and spake -·- nothing : I kept silence, yea, even from good words; but it was ⁞ pain -·- and | grief -·- to me.

4 My heart was hot within me, and while I was thus ⁝ mu-·-sing | the fire -·- kindled : and at the last ⁞ I -·- spake | with -·- my tongue;

5 Lord, let me know mine end, and ⁝ the -·- num | ber of -·- my days : that I may be certified how ⁞ long -·- I | have -·- to live.

6 Behold, thou hast made my days ⁝ as -·- it | were a -·- span long : and mine age is even as nothing in respect of thee; and verily every man living is alto ⁞ ge-·-ther | va-·-nity.

7 For man walketh in a vain shadow, and dis- ⁝ quiet-·-eth | himself -·- in vain : he heapeth up

riches, and cannot tell ⁞ who -·- shall | ga-·-ther them.

8 And ⁞ now, -·- Lord, | what is -·- my hope : truly my hope ⁞ is -·- e | ven -·- in thee.

9 Deliver me ⁞ from -·- all | mine of-·-fences : and make me not a rebuke ⁞ un-·-to | the -·- foolish.

10 I became dumb, and ⁞ o-·-pen | ed not -·- my mouth : for ⁞ it -·- was | thy -·- doing.

11 Take ⁞ thy -·- plague | away -·- from me : I am even consumed by the means ⁞ of -·- thy | hea-·-vy hand.

12 When thou with rebukes dost chasten man for sin, thou makest his beauty to consume away, like as it were a ⁞ moth -·- frett | ing a -·- garment : every man therefore ⁞ is -·- but | va-·-nity.

13 Hear my prayer, O Lord, and with thine ears ⁞ con-·-si | der my -·- calling : hold not ⁞ thy -·- peace | at -·- my tears.

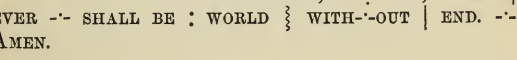
14 For I ⁞ am -·- a | stranger -·- with thee : and a sojourner, as ⁞ all -·- my | fa-·-thers were.

15 O spare me a little, that I ⁞ may -·- re | cover -·- my strength : before I go hence, ⁞ and -·- be | no -·- more seen.

GLORY BE TO THE ⁞ FA-·-THER, | AND TO -·- THE SON : AND ⁞ TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST ;

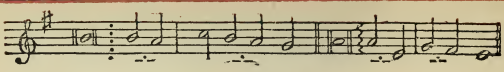
AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS ⁞ NOW, -·- AND | EVER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD ⁞ WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

PSALM XL.* *Expectans expectavi.*



I WAITED ⁞ pa-·-tient | ly for -·- the Lord : and he inclined unto me, ⁞ and -·- heard | my -·- calling.

* 2nd Proper Psalm for the Morning of Good Friday.



2 He brought me also out of the horrible pit, out of -·- the | mire -·- and clay : and set my feet upon the rock, and ‖ or-·-der | ed -·- my goings.

3 And he hath put a -·- new | song in -·- my mouth : even a thanks ‖ giving -·- un to -·- our God.

4 Ma ny -·- shall | see it, -·- and fear : and shall put ‖ their -·- trust | in -·- the Lord.

5 Blessed is the man that hath set -·- his | hope in -·- the Lord : and turned not unto the proud, and to such as ‖ go -·- a | bout -·- with lies.

6 O Lord my God, great are the wondrous works which thou hast done, like as be also thy thoughts, -·- which | are to -·- us-ward : and yet there is no man that order ‖ eth -·- them | un-·-to thee.

7 If I should de clare -·- them, | and speak -·- of them : they should be more than I am ‖ a-·-ble | to -·- express.

8 Sacrifice, and meat- offer-·-ing, | thou would--·-est not : but mine ears ‖ hast -·- thou | o-·-pened.

9 Burnt-offerings, and sacrifice for sin, hast -·- thou | not re-·-quired : then ‖ said -·- I, | Lo, -·- I come.

10 In the volume of the book it is written of me, that I should ful fil -·- thy | will, O -·- my God : I am content to do it; yea, thy law ‖ is -·- with | in -·- my heart.

11 I have declared thy righteousness in the -·- great | congre-·-gation : lo, I will not refrain my lips, O Lord, ‖ and -·- that | thou -·- knowest.

12 I have not hid thy righteous-·-ness | within -·- my heart : my talk hath been of thy truth, and ‖ of -·- thy | sal-·-vation.

13 I have not kept back thy ⋮ lov-·-ing | mercy -·- and truth : from the ⦚ great -·- con | gre-·-ga-tion.

14 Withdraw not thou thy ⋮ mer-·-cy | from me, -·- O Lord : let thy loving-kindness and thy ⦚ truth -·- al | way -·- preserve me.

15 For innumerable troubles are come about me ; my sins have taken such hold upon me that I am ⋮ not -·- a | ble to -·- look up : yea, they are more in number than the hairs of my head, and my ⦚ heart -·- hath | fail-·-ed me.

16 O Lord, let it be thy plea ⋮ sure -·- to | deli-·-ver me : make haste, ⦚ O -·- Lord, | to -·- help me.

17 Let them be ashamed, and confounded together, that seek after ⋮ my -·- soul | to de-·-stroy it : let them be driven backward, and put to rebuke, ⦚ that -·- wish | me -·- evil.

18 Let them be desolate, ⋮ and -·- re | warded -·- with shame : that say unto me, Fie up ⦚ on -·- thee, | fie -·- upon thee.

19 Let all those that seek thee be ⋮ joy-·-ful | and glad -·- in thee : and let such as love thy salvation say alway, ⦚ The -·- Lord | be -·- praised.

20 As for me, ⋮ I -·- am | poor and -·- needy : but the ⦚ Lord -·- car | eth -·- for me.

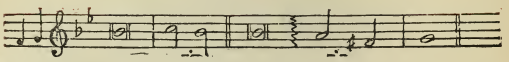
21 Thou art my ⋮ help-·-er | and re-·-deemer : make no long ⦚ tarry-·-ing, | O -·- my God.

GLORY BE TO THE ⋮ FA-·-THER, | AND TO -·- THE SON : AND ⦚ TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS ⋮ NOW, -·- AND | EVER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD ⦚ WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

Day VIII. Evening Prayer.

PSALM XLI. *Beatus qui intelligit.*



BLESSED is he that considereth the poor and | nee-'-dy : the Lord shall deliver him in the time ⟨ of -'- trou | ble.

2 The Lord preserve him, and keep him alive, that he may be blessed up | on -'- earth : and deliver not thou him into the will of his ⟨ en-'-e | mies.

3 The Lord comfort him, when he lieth sick upon | his -'- bed : make thou all his bed in ⟨ his -'- sick- | ness.

4 I said, Lord, be merciful un | to -'- me : heal my soul, for I have sinned ⟨ a-'-gainst | thee.

5 Mine enemies speak evil | of -'- me : When shall he die, and his ⟨ name -'- pe | rish?

6 And if he come to see me, he speaketh | vani-'-ty : and his heart conceiveth falsehood within himself, and when he cometh forth he ⟨ tell-'-eth | it.

7 All mine enemies whisper together a | gainst -'- me : even against me do they imagine ⟨ this -'- e | vil.

8 Let the sentence of guiltiness proceed a | gainst -'- him : and now that he lieth, let him rise ⟨ up -'- no | more.

9 Yea, even mine own familiar friend, whom I | trust-'-ed : who did also eat of my bread, hath laid great ⟨ wait -'- for | me.

10 But be thou merciful unto me, | O -'- Lord : raise thou me up again, and I shall ⟨ re-'-ward | them.

11 By this I know thou favour | est -'- me : that mine enemy doth not triumph ⟨ a-'-gainst | me.

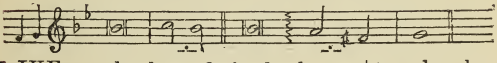
12 And when I am in my health, thou uphold | est -·- me : and shalt set me before thy face ⸗ for -·- e | ver.

13 Blessed be the Lord God of Is | ra-·-el : world without ⸗ end. -·- A | men.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO THE ⸗ HO-·-LY | GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT ⸗ END. -·- A | MEN.

PSALM XLII. *Quemadmodum.*



LIKE as the hart desireth the wa | ter-·-brooks : so longeth my soul after ⸗ thee, -·- O | God.

2 My soul is athirst for God, yea, even for the liv | ing -·- God : when shall I come to appear before the pre ⸗ sence -·- of | God ?

3 My tears have been my meat day | and -·- night : while they daily say unto me, Where is ⸗ now -·- thy | God ?

4 Now when I think thereupon, I pour out my heart by | my-·-self : for I went with the multitude, and brought them forth into the ⸗ house -·- of | God ;

5 In the voice of praise and thanks | giv-·-ing : among such as keep ⸗ ho-·-ly | day.

6 Why art thou so full of heaviness, O | my -·- soul : and why art thou so disquieted ⸗ with-·-in | me ?

7 Put thy trust | in -·- God : for I will yet give him thanks for the help of his ⸗ coun-·-te | nance.

8 My God, my soul is vexed with | in -·- me : therefore will I remember thee concerning the land of Jordan, and the little hill ⸗ of -·- Her | mon.

9 One deep calleth another, because of the noise of the wa | ter-·-pipes : all thy waves and storms are gone ⸗ o-·-ver | me.



10 The Lord hath granted his loving-kindness in the | day-·-time : and in the night-season did I sing of him, and made my prayer unto the God ⁞ of -·- my | life.

11 I will say unto the God of my strength, Why hast thou for | gotten -·- me : why go I thus heavily, while the enemy op⁞press-·-eth | me?

12 My bones are smitten asunder as with | a -·- sword : while mine enemies that trouble me cast me ⁞ in -·- the | teeth ;

13 Namely, while they say daily un | to -·- me : Where is ⁞ now -·- thy | God?

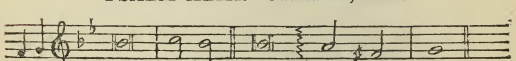
14 Why art thou so vexed, O | my -·- soul : and why art thou so disquieted ⁞ with-·-in | me?

15 O put thy trust | in -·- God : for I will yet thank him, which is the help of my countenance, ⁞ and -·- my | God.

Glory be to the Father, and to | the -·- Son : and to the ⁞ Ho-·-ly | Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and e | ver -·- shall be : world without ⁞ end. -·- A | men.

PSALM XLIII. *Judica me, Deus.*



GIVE sentence with me, O God, and defend my cause against the ungodly | peo-·-ple : O deliver me from the deceitful and ⁞ wick-·-ed | man.

2 For thou art the God of my strength, why hast thou put me | from -·- thee : and why go I so heavily, while the enemy op⁞press-·-eth | me?

3 O send out thy light and thy truth, that they may | lead -·- me : and bring me unto thy holy hill, and to ⸠ thy -·- dwell | ing.

4 And that I may go unto the altar of God, even unto the God of my joy and | glad-·-ness : and upon the harp will I give thanks unto thee, O ⸠ God, -·- my | God.

5 Why art thou so heavy, O | my -·- soul : and why art thou so disquieted ⸠ with-·-in | me?

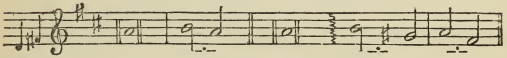
6 O put thy trust | in -·- God : for I will yet give him thanks, which is the help of my countenance, ⸠ and -·- my | God.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO THE ⸠ HO-·-LY | GHOST;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT ⸠ END. -·- A | MEN.

DAY IX. Morning Prayer.

PSALM XLIV. *Deus, auribus.*

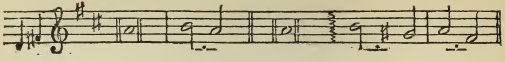


WE have heard with our ears, O God, our fathers have | told -·- us : what thou hast done in ⸠ their -·- time | of -·- old;

2 How thou hast driven out the heathen with thy hand, and planted | them -·- in : how thou hast destroyed the nations, ⸠ and -·- cast | them -·- out.

3 For they gat not the land in possession through their | own -·- sword : neither was it their own arm ⸠ that -·- help | ed -·- them;

4 But thy right hand, and thine arm, and the light of thy coun | te-·-nance : because thou hadst a fa ⸠ vour -·- un | to -·- them.



5 Thou art my King, | O -·- God : send help ⁞ un-·-to | Ja-·-cob.

6 Through thee will we overthrow our | ene-·-mies : and in thy Name will we tread them under, that rise ⁞ up -·- a | gainst -·- us.

7 For I will not trust in | my -·- bow : it is not my sword ⁞ that -·- shall | help -·- me;

8 But it is thou that savest us from our | ene-·-mies : and puttest them to confu⁞sion -·- that | hate -·- us.

9 We make our boast of God all | day -·- long : and will praise thy ⁞ Name -·- for | e-·-ver.

10 But now thou art far off, and puttest us to con | fu-·-sion : and goest not forth ⁞ with -·- our | ar-·-mies.

11 Thou makest us to turn our backs upon our | ene-·-mies : so that they which hate ⁞ us -·- spoil | our -·- goods.

12 Thou lettest us be eaten up | like -·- sheep : and hast scattered us a⁞mong -·- the | hea-·-then.

13 Thou sellest thy people | for -·- nought : and takest no ⁞ mo-·-ney | for -·- them.

14 Thou makest us to be rebuked of our | neigh-·-bours : to be laughed to scorn, and had in derision of them that are ⁞ round -·- a | bout -·- us.

15 Thou makest us to be a by-word among the | hea-·-then : and that the people shake ⁞ their -·- heads | at -·- us.

16 My confusion is daily be | fore -·- me : and the shame of my face ⁞ hath -·- cover | ed -·- me;

17 For the voice of the slanderer and blas- | phem-·-er : for the enemy ⁞ and -·- a | ven-·-ger.

18 And though all this be come upon us, yet do we not for | get -·- thee : nor behave ourselves fro-wardly in ⁞ thy -·- co | ve-·-nant.

19 Our heart is not turn | ed -·- back : neither our steps gone ⁞ out -·- of | thy -·- way;

20 No, not when thou hast smitten us into the place of | dra-·-gons : and covered us with the ⁞ sha-·-dow | of -·- death.

21 If we have forgotten the Name of our God, and holden up our hands to any | strange -·- god : shall not God search it out? for he knoweth the very se⁞crets -·- of | the -·- heart.

22 For thy sake also are we killed all the | day -·- long : and are counted as sheep appoint⁞ed -·- to | be -·- slain.

23 Up, Lord, why sleep | est -·- thou : awake, and be not absent from ⁞ us -·- for | e-·-ver.

24 Wherefore hidest thou | thy -·- face : and forgettest our mise⁞ry -·- and | trou-·-ble?

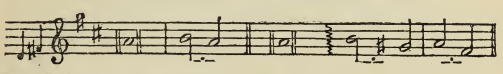
25 For our soul is brought low, even unto | the -·- dust : our belly cleaveth ⁞ un-·-to | the -·- ground.

26 Arise, and | help -·- us : and deliver us for ⁞ thy -·- mer | cy's -·- sake.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST;

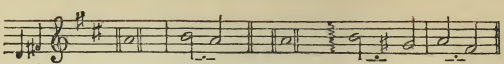
AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH⁞OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

PSALM XLV.* *Eructavit cor meum.*



MY heart is inditing of a good | mat-·-ter : I speak of the things which I have made ⁞ un-·-to | the -·- King.

* 2nd Proper Psalm for the Morning of Christmas-Day.



2 My tongue is | the -·- pen : of a ⁞ rea-·-dy | wri-·-ter.

3 Thou art fairer than the children | of -·- men : full of grace are thy lips, because God hath blessed ⁞ thee -·- for | e-·-ver.

4 Gird thee with thy sword upon thy thigh, O thou most | Migh-·-ty : according to thy wor⁞ship -·- and | re-·-nown.

5 Good luck have thou with thine | hon-·-our : ride on, because of the word of truth, of meekness, and righteousness ; and thy right hand shall teach ⁞ thee -·- terri | ble -·- things.

6 Thy arrows are very sharp, and the people shall be subdued un | to -·- thee : even in the midst among the ⁞ King's -·- en | e-·-mies.

7 Thy seat, O God, endureth for | e-·-ver : the sceptre of thy kingdom is ⁞ a -·- right | scep-·-tre.

8 Thou hast loved righteousness, and hated ini | qui-·-ty : wherefore God, even thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness a⁞bove -·- thy | fel-·-lows.

9 All thy garments smell of myrrh, aloes, and | cas-·-sia : out of the ivory palaces, whereby they ⁞ have -·- made | thee -·- glad.

10 Kings' daughters were among thy honourable | wo-·-men : upon thy right hand did stand the queen in a vesture of gold, wrought about with ⁞ di-·-vers | co-·-lours.

11 Hearken, O daughter, and consider, incline | thine -·- ear : forget also thine own people, and ⁞ thy -·- fa | ther's -·- house.

12 So shall the King have pleasure in thy |

beau-·-ty : for he is thy Lord God, and ⁞ wor-·-ship | thou -·- him.

13 And the daughter of Tyre shall be there with | a -·- gift : like as the rich also among the people shall make their suppli⁞cation -·- be | fore -·- thee.

14 The King's daughter is all glorious | with-·-in : her clothing ⁞ is -·- of | wrought -·- gold.

15 She shall be brought unto the King in rai-ment of nee | dle-·-work : the virgins that be her fellows shall bear her company, and shall be ⁞ brought -·- un | to -·- thee.

16 With joy and gladness shall they | be -·- brought : and shall enter into ⁞ the -·- King's | pa-·-lace.

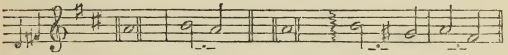
17 Instead of thy fathers thou shalt have | child-·-ren : whom thou mayest make prin⁞ces -·- in | all -·- lands.

18 I will remember thy Name from one generation to a | no-·-ther : therefore shall the people give thanks unto thee, ⁞ world -·- with | out -·- end.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

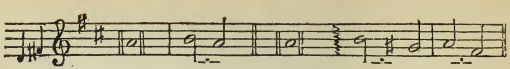
AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E|VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH⁞OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

PSALM XLVI. *Deus noster refugium.*



GOD is our hope | and -·- strength : a very present ⁞ help -·- in | trou-·-ble.

2 Therefore will we not fear, though the earth be | mov-·-ed : and though the hills be carried into the ⁞ midst -·- of | the -·- sea.



3 Though the waters thereof rage | and -·- swell : and though the mountains shake at the tem ⁞ pest -·- of | the -·- same.

4 The rivers of the flood thereof shall make glad the city | of -·- God : the holy place of the tabernacle of ⁞ the -·- most | High-·-est.

5 God is in the midst of her, therefore shall she not be re | mo-·-ved : God shall help her, and ⁞ that -·- right | ear-·-ly.

6 The heathen make much ado, and the kingdoms are | mov-·-ed : but God hath shewed his voice, and the earth ⁞ shall -·- melt | a-·-way.

7 The Lord of hosts is | with -·- us : the God of Jacob ⁞ is -·- our | re-·-fuge.

8 O come hither, and behold the works of | the -·- Lord : what destruction he hath brought ⁞ up-·-on | the -·- earth.

9 He maketh wars to cease in all | the -·- world : he breaketh the bow, and knappeth the spear in sunder, and burneth the cha ⁞ riots -·- in | the -·- fire.

10 Be still then, and know that I | am -·- God : I will be exalted among the heathen, and I will be exal ⁞ ted -·- in | the -·- earth.

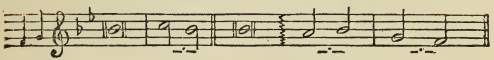
11 The Lord of hosts is | with -·- us : the God of Jacob ⁞ is -·- our | re-·-fuge.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH ⁞ OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

DAY IX. Evening Prayer.

PSALM XLVII.* *Omnes gentes, plaudite.*



O CLAP your hands together, all ye | peo-·-ple : O sing unto God with the ⟨ voice-·- of | melo-·-dy.

2 For the Lord is high, and to be | fear-·-ed : he is the great King up⟨on -·- all | the -·- earth.

3 He shall subdue the people un | der -·- us : and the nations ⟨ un-·-der | our -·- feet.

4 He shall choose out an heritage | for -·- us : even the worship of Jacob, ⟨ whom -·- he | lov-·-ed.

5 God is gone up with a mer | ry -·- noise : and the Lord with the ⟨ sound -·- of | the -·- trump.

6 O sing praises, sing praises unto | our -·- God : O sing praises, sing praises ⟨ un-·-to | our -·- King.

7 For God is the King of all | the -·- earth : sing ye praises with ⟨ un-·-der | stand-·-ing.

8 God reigneth over the | hea-·-then : God sitteth upon ⟨ his -·- ho | ly -·- seat.

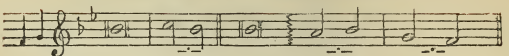
9 The princes of the people are joined unto the people of the God of A | bra-·-ham : for God, which is very high exalted, doth defend the earth, as it ⟨ were -·- with | a -·- shield.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⟨ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH⟨OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

* 2nd Proper Psalm for the Evening of Ascension-Day.

PSALM XLVIII.* *Magnus Dominus.*



GREAT is the Lord, and highly to be | prais-'-ed : in the city of our God, even upon ⁞ his -'- ho | ly -'- hill.

2 The hill of Sion is a fair place, and the joy of the | whole -'- earth : upon the north-side lieth the city of the great King ; God is well known in her palaces as ⁞ a -'- sure | re-'-fuge.

3 For lo, the kings of | the -'- earth : are gathered, and gone ⁞ by -'- to | ge-'-ther.

4 They marvelled to see | such -'- things : they were astonished, and sud⁞den-'-ly | cast -'- down.

5 Fear came there upon them, and | sor-'-row : as upon a woman ⁞ in -'- her | tra-'-vail.

6 Thou shalt break the ships of | the -'- sea : through ⁞ • -'- the | east-'-wind.

7 Like as we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the Lord of hosts, in the city of | our -'- God : God upholdeth the ⁞ same -'- for | e-'-ver.

8 We wait for thy loving-kindness, | O -'- God : in the midst ⁞ of -'- thy | tem-'-ple.

9 O God, according to thy Name, so is thy praise unto the | world's -'- end : thy right hand is full ⁞ of -'- right | eous-'-ness.

10 Let the mount Sion rejoice, and the daughter of Judah | be -'- glad : because ⁞ of -'- thy | judge-'-ments.

11 Walk about Sion, and go round a | bout -'- her : and tell ⁞ the -'- towers | there-'-of.

12 Mark well her bulwarks, set up her | hous-'-es : that ye may tell them ⁞ that -'- come | af-'-ter.

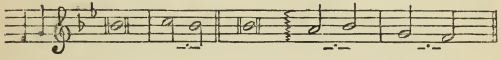
13 For this God is our God for ever and | e-'-ver : he shall be our ⁞ guide -'- un | to -'- death.

* 1st Proper Psalm for the Morning of Whit-Sunday.

Glory be to the Father, and to | the -'- Son : and to ⟨ the -'- Ho | ly -'- Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and e | ver -'- shall be : world with ⟨ out -'- end. | A-'-men.

PSALM XLIX. *Audite hæc, omnes.*



O HEAR ye this, all ye | peo-'-ple : ponder it with your ears, all ye that ⟨ dwell -'- in | the -'- world ;

2 High and low, rich | and -'- poor : one ⟨ with -'-a | no-'-ther.

3 My mouth shall speak of | wis-'-dom : and my heart shall muse of ⟨ un-'-der | stand-'-ing.

4 I will incline mine ear to the pa | ra-'-ble : and shew my dark speech ⟨ up-'-on | the -'- harp.

5 Wherefore should I fear in the days of | wick-ed-'-ness : and when the wickedness of my heels com-passeth ⟨ me -'- round | a-'-bout ?

6 There be some that put their trust in | their -'- goods : and boast themselves in the multitude ⟨ of -'- their | rich-'-es.

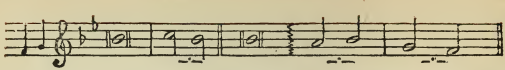
7 But no man may deliver his | bro-'-ther : nor make agreement un ⟨ to -'- God | for -'- him ;

8 For it cost more to redeem | their -'- souls : so that he must let that a ⟨ lone -'- for | e-'-ver ;

9 Yea, though he | live -'- long : and ⟨ see -'- not | the -'- grave.

10 For he seeth that wise men also die, and perish to | ge-'-ther : as well as the ignorant and foolish, and leave their rich ⟨ es -'- for | o-'-ther.

11 And yet they think that their houses shall continue for | e-'-ver : and that their dwelling-places



shall endure from one generation to another; and call the lands af‡ter -·- their | own -·- names.

12 Nevertheless, man will not abide in | ho-·-nour: seeing he may be compared unto the beasts that perish; this is ‡ the -·- way | of -·- them.

13 This is their fool | ish-·-ness: and their posterity ‡ praise -·- their | say-·-ing.

14 They lie in the hell like sheep, death gnaweth upon them, and the righteous shall have domination over them in the | morn-·-ing: their beauty shall consume in the sepulchre out ‡ of -·- their | dwell-·-ing.

15 But God hath delivered my soul from the place | of -·- hell: for he ‡ shall -·- re | ceive -·- me.

16 Be not thou afraid, though one be | made -·- rich: or if the glory of his house ‡ be -·- in- | creas-·-ed;

17 For he shall carry nothing away with him when he | di-·-eth: neither shall his ‡ pomp -·- fol- | low -·- him.

18 For while he lived, he counted himself an hap | py -·- man: and so long as thou doest well unto thyself, men will ‡ speak -·- good | of -·- thee.

19 He shall follow the generation of his | fa-·-thers: and shall ‡ ne-·-ver | see -·- light.

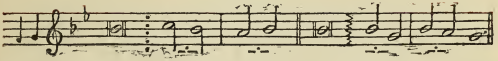
20 Man being in honour hath no under | stand-·-ing: but is compared unto the ‡ beasts -·- that | pe-·-rish.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON: AND TO ‡ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E|VER -·- SHALL BE: WORLD WITH‡OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

Day X. Morning Prayer.

PSALM L. *Deus deorum.*



THE Lord, even the most mighty ⁝ God, -·- hath | spo-·-ken : and called the world, from the rising up of the sun, unto the ⁑ go-·-ing | down -·- thereof.

2 Out of Sion hath ⁝ God -·- ap | pear-·-ed : in ⁑ -·- per | fect -·- beauty.

3 Our God shall come, and shall ⁝ not -·- keep | si-·-lence : there shall go before him a consuming fire, and a mighty tempest shall be stirred ⁑ up -·- round | a-·-bout him.

4 He shall call the ⁝ heaven -·- from | a-·-bove : and the earth, that he ⁑ may -·- judge | his -·- people.

5 Gather my saints toge⁝ther -·- un | to -·- me : those that have made a covenant with ⁑ me -·- with | sa-·-crifice.

6 And the heavens shall declare ⁝ his -·- right- | eous-·-ness : for ⁑ God -·- is | Judge -·- himself.
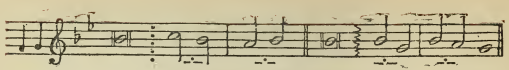
7 Hear, O my people, ⁝ and -·- I | will -·- speak : I myself will testify against thee, O Israel; for I am ⁑ God, -·- e | ven -·- thy God.

8 I will not reprove thee because of thy sacrifices, or ⁝ for -·- thy | burnt-·-offerings : because they were not ⁑ al-·-way | be-·-fore me.

9 I will take no bullock ⁝ out -·- of | thine -·- house : nor he ⁑ goat -·- out | of -·- thy folds.

10 For all the beasts of the ⁝ fo-·-rest | are -·- mine : and so are the cattle up⁑on -·- a | thou-·-sand hills.

11 I know all the fowls up⁝on -·- the | moun-·-tains : and the wild beasts of the ⁑ field -·- are | in -·- my sight.



12 If I be hungry, I ⋮ will -·- not | tell -·- thee : for the whole world is mine, and ⁞ all -·- that | is -·- therein.

13 Thinkest thou that I ⋮ will -·- eat | bulls -·- flesh : and ⁞ drink -·- the | blood -·- of goats?

14 Offer unto ⋮ God -·- thanks | giv-·-ing : and pay thy vows un⁞to -·- the | most -·- Highest.

15 And call upon me in the ⋮ time -·- of | trou-·-ble : so will I hear thee, ⁞ and -·- thou | shalt -·- praise me.

16 But unto the un⁞god-·-ly | said -·- God : Why dost thou preach my laws, and takest my co⁞ve-·-nant | in -·- thy mouth;

17 Whereas thou hatest to ⋮ be -·- re | form-·-ed : and hast cast ⁞ my -·- words | be-·-hind thee?

18 When thou sawest a thief, thou consent⁞edst -·- un | to -·- him : and hast been partaker with ⁞ the -·- a | dul-·-terers.

19 Thou hast let thy mouth ⋮ speak -·- wick | ed-·-ness : and with thy tongue thou ⁞ hast -·- set | forth -·- deceit.

20 Thou satest and spakest a⁞gainst -·- thy | bro-·-ther : yea, and hast slandered ⁞ thine -·- own | mo-·-ther's son.

21 These things hast thou done, and I held my tongue, and thou thoughtest wickedly that I am even such a ⋮ one -·- as | thy-·-self : but I will reprove thee, and set before thee the ⁞ things -·- that | thou -·- hast done.

22 O consider this, ye ⋮ that -·- for | get -·- God : lest I pluck you away, and there be none ⁞ to -·- de | li-·-ver you.

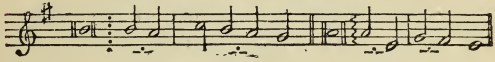
23 Whoso offereth me thanks and praise, he ⋮

ho-'-nour | eth -'- me : and to him that ordereth his conversation right will I shew the ⁞ sal-'-va | tion -'- of God.

Glory be to the Father, ⁞ and -'- to | the -'- Son : and ⁞ to -'- the | Ho-'-ly Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ⁞ e-'-ver | shall -'- be : world ⁞ with-'-out | end. -'- Amen.

PSALM LI. *Miserere mei, Deus.*



HAVE mercy upon me, O God, ⁞ af-'-ter | thy great -'- goodness : according to the multitude of thy mercies do a⁞way -'- mine | of-'-fences.

2 Wash me through⁞ly -'- from | my wick-'-edness : and ⁞ cleanse -'- me | from -'- my sin.

3 For ⁞ I -'- ac | knowledge -'- my faults : and my sin is ⁞ e-'-ver | be-'-fore me.

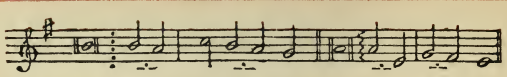
4 Against thee only have I sinned, and done ⁞ this -'- e | vil in -'- thy sight : that thou mightest be justified in thy saying, and clear ⁞ when -'- thou | art -'- judged.

5 Behold, I was ⁞ sha-'-pen | in wick-'-edness : and in sin hath my mo⁞ther -'- con | ceiv-'-ed me.

6 But lo, thou requirest ⁞ truth -'- in | the in-'-ward parts : and shalt make me to understand ⁞ wis-'-dom | se-'-cretly.

7 Thou shalt purge me with ⁞ hyssop, -'- and | I shall -'- be clean : thou shalt wash me, and I shall ⁞ be -'- whi | ter -'- than snow.

8 Thou shalt make me ⁞ hear -'- of | joy and -'- gladness : that the bones which thou hast ⁞ bro-'-ken | may -'- rejoice.



9 Turn ⋮ · -·- thy | face from -·- my sins : and put ⦚ out -·- all | my -·- misdeeds.

10 Make ⋮ me -·- a | clean heart, -·- O God : and renew a right ⦚ spi-·-rit | with-·-in me.

11 Cast me not ⋮ a-·-way | from thy -·- presence : and take not thy ho⦚ly -·- Spi | rit -·- from me.

12 O give me the com⋮fort -·- of | thy help -·- again : and stablish me ⦚ with -·- thy | free -·- Spirit.

13 Then shall I teach thy ⋮ ways -·- un | to the -·- wicked : and sinners shall be con⦚vert-·-ed | un-·-to thee.

14 Deliver me from blood-guiltiness, O God, thou that ⋮ art -·- the | God of -·- my health : and my tongue shall sing ⦚ of -·- thy | right-·-eousness.

15 Thou shalt ⋮ o-·-pen | my lips, -·- O Lord : and my ⦚ mouth -·- shall | shew -·- thy praise.

16 For thou desirest no sacrifice, ⋮ else -·- would | I give -·- it thee : but thou delightest not ⦚ in -·- burnt | of-·-ferings.

17 The sacrifice of God ⋮ is -·- a | troubled -·- spirit : a broken and contrite heart, O God, ⦚ shalt -·- thou | not -·- despise.

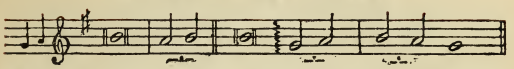
18 O be favourable and ⋮ gra-·-cious | unto -·- Sion : build thou the walls ⦚ of -·- Je | ru-·-salem.

19 Then shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifice of righteousness, with the burnt ⋮ offer-·-ings | and ob-·-lations : then shall they offer young bullocks ⦚ up-·-on | thine -·- altar.

GLORY BE TO THE ⋮ FA-·-THER, | AND TO -·- THE SON : AND ⦚ TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS ⋮ NOW, -·- AND | EVER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD ⦚ WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

PSALM LII. *Quid gloriaris?*



WHY boastest thou thyself, thou | ty-'-rant : that ⁞ thou -'- canst | do -'- mischief ;

2 Whereas the goodness | of -'- God : en⁞du-'-reth | yet -'- daily ?

3 Thy tongue imagineth wick|ed-'-ness : and with lies thou cuttest ⁞ like -'- a | sharp -'- razor.

4 Thou hast loved unrighteousness more than | good-'-ness : and to talk of lies ⁞ more -'- than | right-'-eousness.

5 Thou hast loved to speak all words that may | do -'- hurt : O ⁞ .. | thou -'- false tongue.

6 Therefore shall God destroy thee for | e-'-ver : he shall take thee, and pluck thee out of thy dwelling, and root thee out of the ⁞ land -'- of | the -'- living.

7 The righteous also shall see this, | and -'- fear : and ⁞ shall -'- laugh | him -'- to scorn ;

8 Lo, this is the man that took not God for | his -'- strength : but trusted unto the multitude of his riches, and strengthened himself ⁞ in -'- his | wick-'-edness.

9 As for me, I am like a green olive-tree in the house | of -'- God : my trust is in the tender mercy of God for ⁞ e-'-ver | and -'- ever.

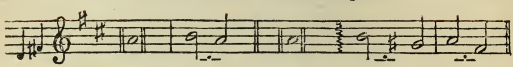
10 I will always give thanks unto thee for that thou | hast -'- done : and I will hope in thy Name, for ⁞ thy -'- saints | like -'- it well.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -'- SON : AND ⁞ TO -'- THE | HO-'-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E|VER -'- SHALL BE : WORLD ⁞ WITH-'-OUT | END. -'- AMEN.

Day X. Evening Prayer.

PSALM LIII. *Dixit insipiens.*



THE foolish body hath said in | his -·- heart : There ⟨ · -·- is | no -·- God.

2 Corrupt are they, and become abominable in their wick | ed-·-ness : there is none ⟨ that -·- do | eth -·- good.

3 God looked down from heaven upon the children | of -·- men : to see if there were any, that would understand, and ⟨ seek -·- af | ter -·- God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are altogether become abomin | a-·-ble : there is also none that doeth ⟨ good, -·- no | not -·- one.

5 Are not they without understanding that work wick | ed-·-ness : eating up my people as if they would eat bread ? they have not call ⟨ ed -·- up | on -·- God.

6 They were afraid where no | fear -·- was : for God hath broken the bones of him that besieged thee ; thou hast put them to confusion, because God hath ⟨ de-·-spis | ed -·- them.

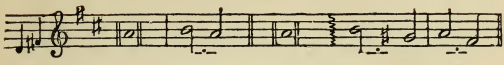
7 Oh, that the salvation were given unto Israel out of | Si-·-on : Oh, that the Lord would deliver his people out of ⟨ cap-·-ti | vi-·-ty !

8 Then should Jacob | re-·-joice : and Israel ⟨ should -·- be | right -·- glad.

Glory be to the Father, and to | the -·- Son : and to ⟨ the -·- Ho | ly -·- Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and e | ver -·- shall be : world with ⟨ out -·- end. | A-·-men.

PSALM LIV.* *Deus, in Nomine.*



SAVE me, O God, for thy | Name's -·- sake : and avenge ⁞ me -·- in | thy -·- strength.

2 Hear my prayer, | O -·- God : and hearken unto the ⁞ words -·- of | my -·- mouth.

3 For strangers are risen up a|gainst -·- me : and tyrants, which have not God before their eyes, seek ⁞ af-·-ter | my -·- soul.

4 Behold, God is my | help-·-er : the Lord is with them that ⁞ up-·-hold | my -·- soul.

5 He shall reward evil unto mine en|e-·-mies : destroy thou ⁞ them -·- in | thy -·- truth.

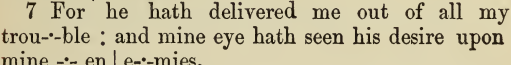
6 An offering of a free heart will I give thee, and praise thy Name, | O -·- Lord : because it is so ⁞ com-·-for|ta-·-ble.

7 For he hath delivered me out of all my | trou-·-ble : and mine eye hath seen his desire upon ⁞ mine -·- en|e-·-mies.

Glory be to the Father, and to | the -·- Son : and to ⁞ the -·- Ho|ly -·- Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and e|ver -·- shall be : world with⁞out -·- end. | A-·-men.

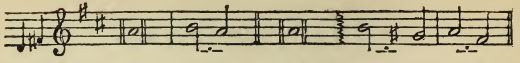
PSALM LV. *Exaudi, Deus.*



HEAR my prayer, | O -·- God : and hide not thyself from ⁞ my -·- pe|ti-·-tion.

2 Take heed unto me, and | hear -·- me : how I mourn in my prayer, ⁞ and -·- am | vex-·-ed.

* 3rd Proper Psalm for the Morning of Good-Friday.



3 The enemy crieth so, and the ungodly cometh on | so -·- fast : for they are minded to do me some mischief; so maliciously are they ⁞ set -·- a | gainst -·- me.

4 My heart is disquieted with | in -·- me : and the fear of death is fall⁞en -·- up | on -·- me.

5 Fearfulness and trembling are come up | on -·- me : and an horrible dread hath o⁞ver-·-whelm | ed -·- me.

6 And I said, O that I had wings like | a -·- dove : for then would I flee away, ⁞ and -·- be | at -·- rest.

7 Lo, then would I get me away | far -·- off : and remain in ⁞ the -·- wil | der-·-ness.

8 I would make haste to | es-·-cape : because of the stormy ⁞ wind -·- and | tem-·-pest.

9 Destroy their tongues, O Lord, and di | vide -·- them : for I have spied unrighteousness and strife ⁞ in -·- the | ci-·-ty.

10 Day and night they go about within the walls | there-·-of : mischief also and sorrow are in ⁞ the -·- midst | of -·- it.

11 Wickedness is | there-·-in : deceit and guile go not ⁞ out -·- of | their -·- streets.

12 For it is not an open enemy, that hath done me this dis | ho-·-nour : for then I ⁞ could -·- have | borne -·- it.

13 Neither was it mine adversary, that did magnify himself a | gainst -·- me : for then peradventure I would have hid ⁞ my-·-self | from -·- him.

14 But it was even thou, my com | pa-·-nion : my guide, and mine own ⁞ fa-·-mi | liar -·- friend.

15 We took sweet counsel to | ge-'-ther : and walked in the house ⁞ of -'- God | as -'- friends.

16 Let death come hastily upon them, and let them go down quick in | to -'- hell : for wickedness is in their dwellings, ⁞ and -'- a | mong -'- them.

17 As for me, I will call up | on -'- God : and the ⁞ Lord -'- shall | save -'- me.

18 In the evening, and morning, and at noon-day will I pray, and that in | stant-'-ly : and he ⁞ shall -'- hear | my -'- voice.

19 It is he that hath delivered my soul in peace from the battle that was a | gainst -'- me : for there were ⁞ ma-'-ny | with -'- me.

20 Yea, even God, that endureth for ever, shall hear me, and bring | them -'- down : for they will not ⁞ turn, -'- nor | fear -'- God.

21 He laid his hands upon such as be at peace | with -'- him : and he brake ⁞ his -'- co | ve-'-nant.

22 The words of his mouth were softer than butter, having war in | his -'- heart : his words were smoother than oil, and yet be ⁞ they -'- ve | ry -'- swords.

23 O cast thy burden upon the Lord, and he shall | nourish -'- thee : and shall not suffer the righteous to ⁞ fall -'- for | e-'-ver.

24 And as | for -'- them : thou, O God, shalt bring them into the pit ⁞ of -'- de | struc-'-tion.

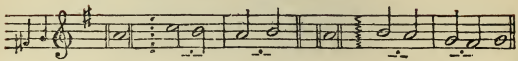
25 The blood-thirsty and deceitful men shall not live out half | their -'- days : nevertheless, my trust shall be ⁞ in -'- thee, | O -'- Lord.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -'- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -'- HO | LY -'- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -'- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH ⁞ OUT -'- END. | A-'-MEN.

DAY XI. Morning Prayer.

PSALM LVI. *Miserere mei, Deus.*



BE merciful unto me, O God, for man goeth about ⁝ to -·- de | vour -·- me : he is daily fight⁞ing, -·- and | trou-·-bling me.

2 Mine enemies are daily in hand to ⁝ swal-·-low | me -·- up : for they be many that fight against me, ⁞ O -·- thou | most -·- Highest.

3 Nevertheless, though I am ⁝ some-·-time | a-·fraid : yet put ⁞ I -·- my | trust -·- in thee.

4 I will praise God, be⁝cause -·- of | his -·- word : I have put my trust in God, and will not fear what flesh ⁞ can -·- do | un-·-to me.

5 They daily ⁝ mis-·-take | my -·- words : all that they imagine is ⁞ to -·- do | me -·- evil.

6 They hold all together, and ⁝ keep -·- them- | selves -·- close : and mark my steps, when they ⁞ lay -·- wait | for -·- my soul.

7 Shall they escape for ⁝ their -·- wick | ed-·-ness : thou, O God, in thy displea⁞sure -·- shalt | cast -·- them down.

8 Thou tellest my flittings; put my tears in⁝to -·- thy | bot-·-tle : are not these things ⁞ no-·-ted | in -·- thy book?

9 Whensoever I call upon thee, then shall mine enemies ⁝ be -·- put | to -·- flight : this I know; for ⁞ God -·- is | on -·- my side.

10 In God's word ⁝ will -·- I | re-·-joice : in the Lord's word ⁞ will -·- I | com-·-fort me.

11 Yea, in God have ⁝ I -·- put | my -·- trust : I will not be afraid what man ⁞ can -·- do | un-·-to me.

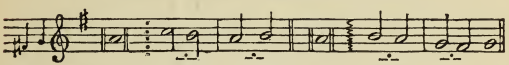
12 Unto thee, O God, will ⁞ I -·- pay | my -·- vows : unto ⁞ thee -·- will | I -·- give thanks.

13 For thou hast delivered my soul from death, and my ⁞ feet -·- from | fall-·-ing : that I may walk before God in the ⁞ light -·- of | the -·- living.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, ⁞ AND -·- TO | THE -·- SON : AND ⁞ TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND ⁞ E-·-VER | SHALL -·- BE : WORLD ⁞ WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

PSALM LVII.* *Miserere mei, Deus.*



BE merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me, for my soul ⁞ trust-·-eth | in -·- thee : and under the shadow of thy wings shall be my refuge, until this tyran⁞ny -·- be | o-·-ver-past.

2 I will call unto ⁞ the -·- most | high -·- God : even unto the God that shall perform the cause ⁞ which -·- I | have -·- in hand.

3 He ⁞ shall -·- send | from -·- heaven : and save me from the reproof of him ⁞ that -·- would | eat -·- me up.

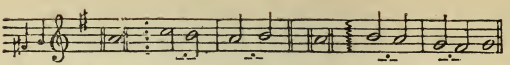
4 God shall send forth his ⁞ mer-·-cy | and -·- truth : my soul ⁞ is -·- a | mong -·- lions.

5 And I lie even among the children of men, that ⁞ are -·- set | on -·- fire : whose teeth are spears and arrows, and ⁞ their -·- tongue | a -·- sharp sword.

6 Set up thyself, O God, ⁞ a-·-bove | the -·- heavens : and thy glory ⁞ a-·-bove | all -·- the earth.

7 They have laid a net for my feet, and press⁞ed -·- down | my -·- soul : they have digged a pit before me, and are fallen into the ⁞ midst -·- of | it -·- themselves.

* 2nd Proper Psalm for the Morning of Easter-Day.



8 My heart is fixed, O God, my ⁝ heart -·- is | fix-·-ed : I ⁞ will -·- sing, | and -·- give praise.

9 Awake up, my glory ; a⁝wake, -·- lute | and -·- harp : I myself will ⁞ a-·-wake | right -·- early.

10 I will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, a⁝mong -·- the | peo-·-ple : and I will sing unto thee ⁞ a-·-mong | the -·- nations.

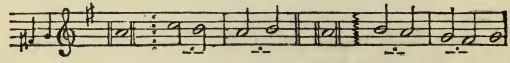
11 For the greatness of thy mercy reacheth ⁝ un-·-to | the -·- heavens : and thy ⁞ truth -·- un | to -·- the clouds.

12 Set up thyself, O God, ⁝ a-·-bove | the -·- heavens : and thy glory ⁞ a-·-bove | all -·- the earth.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, ⁝ AND -·- TO | THE -·- SON : AND ⁞ TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND ⁝ E-·-VER | SHALL -·- BE : WORLD ⁞ WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

PSALM LVIII. *Si vere utique.*



ARE your minds set upon righteousness, O ye ⁝ con-·-gre | ga-·-tion : and do ye judge the thing that is right, ⁞ O -·- ye | sons -·- of men ?

2 Yea, ye imagine mischief in your heart ⁝ up-·-on | the -·- earth : and your hands ⁞ deal -·- with | wick-·-edness.

3 The ungodly are froward, even from ⁝ their -·- mo|ther's-·-womb : as soon as they are born, they go ⁞ a-·-stray, | and -·- speak lies.

4 They are as venomous as the poison ⁝ of -·- a |

ser-·-pent : even like the deaf adder ⁞ that -·- stop- | peth -·- her ears ;

5 Which refuseth to hear the voice ⁞ of -·- the | charm-·-er : charm he ⁞ ne-·-ver | so -·- wisely.

6 Break their teeth, O God, in their mouths ; smite the jaw-bones of the ⁞ li-·-ons, | O -·- Lord : let them fall away like water that runneth apace ; and when they shoot their arrows let ⁞ them -·- be | root-·-ed out.

7 Let them consume away like a snail, and be like the untimely fruit ⁞ of -·- a | wo-·-man : and let ⁞ them -·- not | see -·- the sun.

8 Or ever your pots be ⁞ made -·- hot | with -·- thorns : so let indignation vex him, even as ⁞ a -·- thing | that -·- is raw.

9 The righteous shall rejoice when he se⁞eth -·- the | ven-·-geance : he shall wash his footsteps in the blood ⁞ of -·- the | un-·-godly.

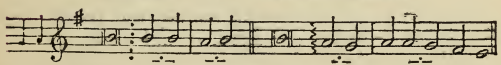
10 So that a man shall say, Verily there is a reward ⁞ for -·- the | right-·-eous : doubtless there is a God ⁞ that -·- judg | eth -·- the earth.

Glory be to the Father, ⁞ and -·- to | the -·- Son : and ⁞ to -·- the | Ho-·-ly Ghost ;

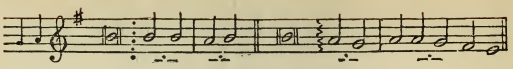
As it was in the beginning, is now, and ⁞ e-·-ver | shall -·- be : world ⁞ with-·-out | end. -·- Amen.

Day XI. Evening Prayer.

PSALM LIX. *Eripe me de inimicis.*



DELIVER me from mine ⁞ ene-·-mies, | O -·- God : defend me from ⁞ them -·- that | rise up -·- against me.



2 O deliver me from the ⁝ wick-·-ed | do-·-ers : and save ⁞ me -·- from | the blood-·-thirsty men.

3 For lo, they lie wait⁝ing -·- for | my -·- soul : the mighty men are gathered against me, without any of⁞fence -·- or | fault of -·- me, O Lord.

4 They run and prepare themselves ⁝ with-·-out | my -·- fault : arise thou there⁞fore -·- to | help me, -·- and behold.

5 Stand up, O Lord God of hosts, thou God of Israel, to visit ⁝ all -·- the | hea-·-then : and be not merciful unto them that offend ⁞ of -·- ma | licious -·- wickedness.

6 They go to and fro ⁝ in -·- the | even-·-ing : they grin like a dog, and ⁞ run -·- a | bout through -·- the city.

7 Behold, they speak with their mouth, and swords ⁝ are -·- in | their -·- lips : for ⁞ ·· | ·· -·- who doth hear?

8 But thou, O Lord, shalt have them ⁝ in -·- de- | ri-·-sion : and thou shalt ⁞ laugh -·- all | the hea-·-then to scorn.

9 My strength will I a⁝scribe -·- un | to -·- thee : for thou ⁞ art -·- the | God of -·- my refuge.

10 God sheweth me his good⁝ness -·- plen | teous-·-ly : and God shall let me see my de⁞sire -·- up | on mine -·- enemies.

11 Slay them not, lest my ⁝ peo-·-ple | for-·-get it : but scatter them abroad among the people, and put ⁞ them -·- down, | O Lord, -·- our defence.

12 For the sin of their mouth, and for the words of their lips, they shall be ta⁝ken -·- in | their -·- pride : and why? their preach⁞ing -·- is | of curs-·-ing and lies.

13 Consume them in thy wrath, consume them, that ⁝ they -·- may | pe-·-rish : and know that it is God that ruleth in Jacob, and ⁞ un-·-to | the ends -·- of the world.

14 And in the evening ⁝ they -·- will | re-·-turn : grin like a dog, and ⁞ will -·- go | about -·- the city.

15 They will run here ⁝ and -·- there | for -·- meat : and grudge ⁞ if -·- they | be not -·- satisfied.

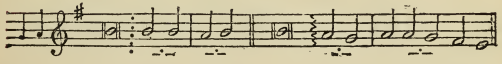
16 As for me, I will sing of thy power, and will praise thy mercy betimes ⁝ in -·- the | morn-·-ing : for thou hast been my defence and refuge ⁞ in -·- the | day of -·- my trouble.

17 Unto thee, O my ⁝ strength, -·- will | I -·- sing : for thou, O God, art my re⁞fuge, -·- and | my mer-·-ciful God.

Glory be to the Father, ⁝ and -·- to | the -·- Son : and ⁞ ·· | to the -·- Holy Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ⁝ e-·-ver | shall -·- be : world ⁞ ·· | without -·- end. Amen.

PSALM LX. *Deus, repulisti nos.*

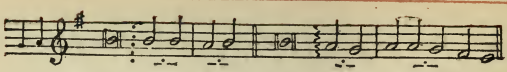


O God, thou hast cast us out, and scatter⁝ed -·- us | a-·-broad : thou hast also been displeased; O ⁞ turn -·- thee | unto -·- us again.

2 Thou hast moved the land, and ⁝ di-·-vi | ded -·- it : heal the ⁞ sores -·- there | of for -·- it shaketh.

3 Thou hast shewed thy peo⁝ple -·- hea | vy -·- things : thou hast given ⁞ us -·- a | drink of -·- deadly wine.

4 Thou hast given a token for ⁝ such -·- as | fear -·-



thee : that they may ⁞ tri-·-umph | because -·- of the truth.

5 Therefore were thy beloved ⁞ de-·-li|ver-·-ed : help me ⁞ with -·- thy | right hand, -·- and hear me.

6 God hath spoken in his holiness, I will rejoice, and ⁞ di-·-vide | Si -·- chem : and ⁞ mete -·- out | the val-·-ley of Succoth.

7 Gilead is mine, and Ma⁞nas-·-ses | is -·- mine : Ephraim also is the strength of my head; ⁞ Ju-·-dah | is my -·- lawgiver;

8 Moab is my wash-pot; over Edom will I ⁞ cast -·- out | my -·- shoe : Phi⁞lis-·-tia, | be thou -·- glad of me.

9 Who will lead me into ⁞ the -·- strong | ci-·-ty : who ⁞ will -·- bring | me in-·-to Edom?

10 Hast not thou cast ⁞ us -·- out, | O -·- God: wilt not thou, ⁞ O -·- God, | go out -·- with our hosts?

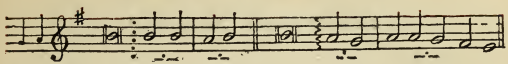
11 O be thou our ⁞ help -·- in | trou -·- ble : for ⁞ -·- vain | is the -·- help of man.

12 Through God will ⁞ we -·- do | great -·- acts : for it is he that ⁞ shall -·- tread | down our -·- enemies.

Glory be to the Father, ⁞ and -·- to | the -·- Son : and ⁞ · · | to the -·- Holy Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ⁞ e-·-ver | shall -·- be : world ⁞ · · | without -·- end. Amen.

PSALM LXI. *Exaudi, Deus.*



HEAR my cry-ing, | O God : give ‖ ear un-to my prayer.

2 From the ends of the earth will I call up | on thee : when my heart | is in heaviness.

3 O set me up upon the rock that is high-er | than I : for thou hast been my hope, and a strong tower for me a | gainst the enemy.

4 I will dwell in thy tabernacle for | ever : and my trust shall be under the co | vering of thy wings.

5 For thou, O Lord, hast heard my | desires : and hast given an heritage unto | those that fear thy Name.

6 Thou shalt grant the King a | long life : that his years may endure through-out | all generations.

7 He shall dwell before God for | ever : O prepare thy loving mercy and faithfulness, that | they may preserve him.

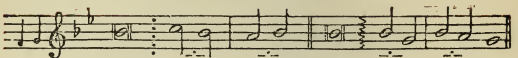
8 So will I alway sing praise unto | thy Name : that I may dai|ly perform my vows.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE SON : AND TO ‖ THE HOLY GHOST;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND EVER | SHALL BE : WORLD ‖ WITHOUT END. AMEN.

Day XII. Morning Prayer.

PSALM LXII. *Nonne Deo?*



MY soul truly waiteth ⁝ still -·- up | on -·- God : for of him com⁞eth -·- my | sal-·-vation.

2 He verily is my strength and ⁝ my -·- sal | va-·-tion : he is my defence, so that I ⁞ shall -·- not | great-·-ly fall.

3 How long will ye imagine mischief against ⁝ e-·-ve | ry -·- man : ye shall be slain all the sort of you ; yea, as a tottering wall shall ye be, and ⁞ like -·- a | bro-·-ken hedge.

4 Their device is only how to put him out whom ⁝ God -·- will | ex-·-alt : their delight is in lies ; they give good words with their mouth, ⁞ but -·- curse | with -·- their heart.

5 Nevertheless, my soul, wait thou ⁝ still -·- up | on -·- God : for ⁞ my -·- hope | is -·- in him.

6 He truly is my strength and ⁝ my -·- sal | va-·-tion : he is my defence, so ⁞ that -·- I | shall -·- not fall.

7 In God is my health, ⁝ and -·- my | glo-·-ry : the rock of my might, and ⁞ in -·- God | is -·- my trust.

8 O put your trust in him al⁝way, -·- ye | peo-·-ple : pour out your hearts before him, ⁞ for -·- God | is -·- our hope.

9 As for the children of men, they are ⁝ but -·- va-| ni-·-ty : the children of men are deceitful upon the weights, they are altogether lighter than ⁞ va-·-ni-| ty -·- itself.

10 O trust not in wrong and robbery, give not

yourselves un | to -·- va | ni-·-ty : if riches increase, set not | your -·- heart | up-·-on them.

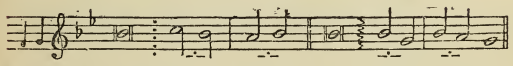
11 God spake once, and twice I have al | so -·- heard | the -·- same : that power be | long-·-eth | un-·-to God ;

12 And that thou, Lord, | art -·- mer | ci-·-ful : for thou rewardest every man ac | cord-·-ing | to -·- his work.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, | AND -·- TO | THE -·- SON : AND | TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | E-·-VER | SHALL -·- BE : WORLD | WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

PSALM LXIII. *Deus, Deus meus.*



O GOD, | thou -·- art | my -·- God : ear | ly -·- will | I -·- seek thee.

2 My soul thirsteth for thee, my flesh also long- | eth -·- af | ter -·- thee : in a barren and dry land | where -·- no | wa-·-ter is.

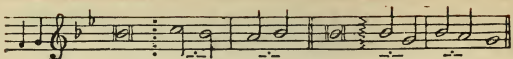
3 Thus have I looked for thee | in -·- ho | li-·-ness : that I might behold thy | pow-·-er | and -·- glory.

4 For thy loving-kindness is better than | the -·- life | it-·-self : my | -·- lips | shall -·- praise thee.

5 As long as I live will I magnify thee | on -·- this | man-·-ner : and lift up | my -·- hands | in -·- thy Name.

6 My soul shall be satisfied, even as it were with | mar-·-row | and -·- fatness : when my mouth praiseth | thee -·- with | joy-·-ful lips.

7 Have I not remembered | thee -·- in | my -·- bed : and thought upon thee | when -·- I | was -·- waking ?



8 Because thou hast ⁝ been -·- my | help-·-er : therefore under the shadow of thy ⁞ wings -·- will | I -·- rejoice.

9 My soul hang ⁝ eth -·- up | on -·- thee : thy right hand ⁞ hath -·- up | hold-·-en me.

10 These also that seek the ⁝ hurt -·- of | my -·- soul : they shall ⁞ go -·- un | der -·- the earth.

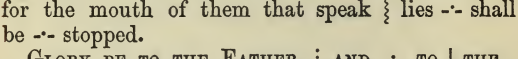
11 Let them fall upon the ⁝ edge -·- of | the -·- sword : that they may be a ⁞ por-·-tion | for -·- foxes.

12 But the King shall rejoice in God ; all they also that swear by him shall ⁝ be -·- com | men-·-ded : for the mouth of them that speak ⁞ lies -·- shall | be -·- stopped.

Glory be to the Father, ⁝ and -·- to | the -·- Son : and ⁞ to -·- the | Ho-·-ly Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ⁝ e-·-ver | shall -·- be : world ⁞ with-·-out | end. -·-Amen.

PSALM LXIV. *Exaudi, Deus.*



HEAR my voice, O ⁝ God, -·- in | my -·- prayer : preserve my life from fear ⁞ of -·- the | en-·-emy.

2 Hide me from the gathering together ⁝ of -·- the | fro-·-ward : and from the insurrection ⁞ of -·- wick | ed -·- doers ;

3 Who have whet their ⁝ tongue -·- like | a -·- sword : and shoot out their arrows, ⁞ e-·-ven | bit-·- ter words ;

4 That they may privily shoot at him ⁝ that -·-

is | per-·-fect : suddenly do they ⁞ hit -·- him, | and -·- fear not.

5 They encourage themselves -·- in | mis-·-chief : and commune among themselves how they may lay snares, and say, that ⁞ no -·- man | shall -·- see them.

6 They imagine wickedness, ⁞ and -·- prac | tise -·- it : that they keep secret among themselves, every man in ⁞ the -·- deep | of -·- his heart.

7 But God shall suddenly shoot at them with ⁞ a -·- swift | ar-·-row : that ⁞ they -·- shall | be -·- wounded.

8 Yea, their own tongues ⁞ shall -·- make | them -·- fall : insomuch that whoso seeth them ⁞ shall -·- laugh | them -·- to scorn.

9 And all men that see it shall say, ⁞ This -·- hath | God -·- done : for they shall perceive ⁞ that -·- it | is -·- his work.

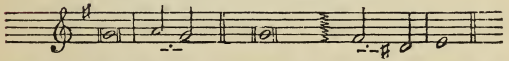
10 The righteous shall rejoice in the Lord, and put ⁞ his -·- trust | in -·- him : and all they that are true ⁞ of -·- heart | shall -·- be glad.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, ⁞ AND -·- TO | THE -·- SON : AND ⁞ TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST ;

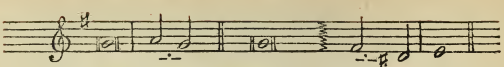
AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND ⁞ E-·-VER | SHALL -·- BE : WORLD ⁞ WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

DAY XII. Evening Prayer.

PSALM LXV. *Te decet hymnus.*



THOU, O God, art praised in | Si-·-on : and unto thee shall the vow be performed in Je⁞ru-·-sa- | lem.



2 Thou that hearest | the -·- prayer : unto thee shall ⸗ all -·- flesh | come.

3 My misdeeds prevail a | gainst -·- me : O be thou merciful un ⸗ to -·- our | sins.

4 Blessed is the man, whom thou choosest, and receivest un | to -·- thee : he shall dwell in thy court, and shall be satisfied with the pleasures of thy house, even of thy ho ⸗ ly -·- tem | ple.

5 Thou shalt shew us wonderful things in thy righteousness, O God of our sal | va-·-tion : thou that art the hope of all the ends of the earth, and of them that remain in ⸗ the -·- broad | sea.

6 Who in his strength setteth fast the | moun-·-tains : and is girded about ⸗ with -·- pow | er.

7 Who stilleth the raging of | the -·- sea : and the noise of his waves, and the madness of ⸗ the -·- peo | ple.

8 They also that dwell in the uttermost parts of the earth shall be afraid at thy | to-·-kens : thou that makest the outgoings of the morning and evening ⸗ to -·- praise | thee.

9 Thou visitest the earth, and bless | est -·- it : thou makest it ve ⸗ ry -·- plen | teous.

10 The river of God is full of | wa-·-ter : thou preparest their corn, for so thou providest ⸗ for -·- the | earth.

11 Thou waterest her furrows, thou sendest rain into the little valleys | there-·-of : thou makest it soft with the drops of rain, and blessest the in- ⸗ crease -·- of | it.

12 Thou crownest the year with thy | good-·-ness : and thy clouds ⸗ drop -·- fat | ness.

13 They shall drop upon the dwellings of the

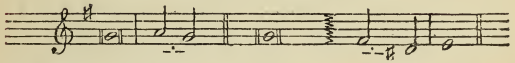
wil | der-·-ness : and the little hills shall rejoice on ⁞ eve-·-ry | side.

14 The folds shall be full | of -·- sheep : the valleys also shall stand so thick with corn, that they shall ⁞ laugh -·- and | sing.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO THE ⁞ HO-·-LY | GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT ⁞ END. -·- A | MEN.

PSALM LXVI. *Jubilate Deo.*



O BE joyful in God, all | ye -·- lands : sing praises unto the honour of his Name, make his praise to be ⁞ glo-·-ri | ous.

2 Say unto God, O how wonderful art thou in | thy -·- works : through the greatness of thy power shall thine enemies be found liars ⁞ un-·-to | thee.

3 For all the world shall wor | ship -·- thee : sing of thee, and ⁞ praise -·- thy | Name.

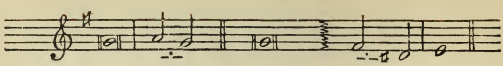
4 O come hither, and behold the works | of -·- God : how wonderful he is in his doing toward the chil⁞dren -·- of | men.

5 He turned the sea into | dry -·- land : so that they went through the water on foot ; there did we re⁞joice -·- there | of.

6 He ruleth with his power for ever ; his eyes behold the | peo-·-ple : and such as will not believe shall not be able to ex⁞alt -·- them | selves.

7 O praise our God, ye | peo-·-ple : and make the voice of his praise ⁞ to -·- be ⁞ heard ;

8 Who holdeth our soul | in -·- life : and suffereth not our ⁞ feet -·- to | slip.



9 For thou, O God, hast prov | ed -·- us : thou also hast tried us, like as sil ⁞ ver -·- is | tried.

10 Thou broughtest us into | the -·- snare : and laidest trouble up ⁞ on -·- our | loins.

11 Thou sufferedst men to ride over | our -·- heads : we went through fire and water, and thou broughtest us out into a ⁞ weal-·-thy | place.

12 I will go into thine house with burnt of | fer-·- ings : and will pay thee my vows, which I promised with my lips, and spake with my mouth, when I was ⁞ in -·- trou | ble.

13 I will offer unto thee fat burnt-sacrifices, with the incense | of -·- rams : I will offer bul ⁞ locks -·- and | goats.

14 O come hither, and hearken, all ye that | fear -·- God : and I will tell you what he hath done ⁞ for -·- my | soul.

15 I called unto him with | my -·- mouth : and gave him praises ⁞ with -·- my | tongue.

16 If I incline unto wickedness with | mine -·- heart : the Lord will ⁞ not -·- hear | me.

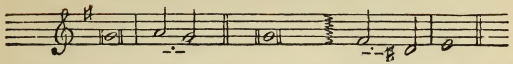
17 But God hath | heard -·- me : and considered the voice ⁞ of -·- my | prayer.

18 Praised be God who hath not cast out | my -·- prayer : nor turned his mer ⁞ cy -·- from | me.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO THE ⁞ HO-·-LY | GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT ⁞ END. -·- A | MEN.

PSALM LXVII. *Deus misereatur.*



GOD be merciful unto us, and | bless -·- us : and shew us the light of his countenance, and be merciful { un-·-to | us ;

2 That thy way may be known up | on -·- earth : thy saving health among { all -·- na | tions.

3 Let the people praise thee, | O -·- God : yea, let all the peo{ple -·- praise | thee.

4 O let the nations rejoice and | be -·- glad : for thou shalt judge the folk righteously, and govern the nations { up-·-on | earth.

5 Let the people praise thee, | O -·- God : let all the peo{ple -·- praise | thee.

6 Then shall the earth bring forth her | in-·-crease : and God, even our own God, shall give us { his -·- bless | ing.

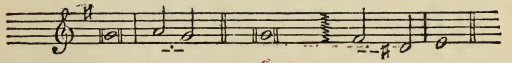
7 God shall | bless -·- us : and all the ends of the world { shall -·- fear | him.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO THE { HO-·-LY | GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT { END. -·- A | MEN.

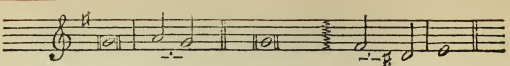
DAY XIII. Morning Prayer.

PSALM LXVIII.* *Exurgat Deus.*



LET God arise, and let his enemies be scat | ter-·-ed : let them also that hate him flee { be-·-fore | him.

* 2nd Proper Psalm for the Morning of Whit-Sunday.



2 Like as the smoke vanisheth, so shalt thou drive them | a-·-way : and like as wax melteth at the fire, so let the ungodly perish at the pre ⁞ sence -·- of | God.

3 But let the righteous be glad and rejoice be- | fore -·- God : let them also be merry ⁞ and -·- joy | ful.

4 O sing unto God, and sing praises unto | his -·- Name : magnify him that rideth upon the heavens, as it were upon an horse; praise him in his Name JAH, and rejoice ⁞ be-·-fore | him.

5 He is a Father of the fatherless, and defendeth the cause of the | wi-·-dows : even God in his holy ha ⁞ bi-·-ta | tion.

6 He is the God that maketh men to be of one mind in an house, and bringeth the prisoners out of capti | vi-·-ty : but letteth the runagates continue ⁞ in -·- scarce | ness.

7 O God, when thou wentest forth before the | peo-·-ple : when thou wentest through the ⁞ wil-·- der | ness.

8 The earth shook, and the heavens dropped at the presence | of -·- God : even as Sinai also was moved at the presence of God, who is the God of ⁞ Is-·-ra | el.

9 Thou, O God, sentest a gracious rain upon thine inhe | ri-·-tance : and refreshedst it when it ⁞ was -·- wea | ry.

10 Thy congregation shall dwell | there-·-in : for thou, O God, hast of thy goodness prepared ⁞ for -·- the | poor.

11 The Lord gave | the -·- word : great was the company of ⁞ the -·- preach | ers.

12 Kings with their armies did flee, and were discom | fi-'-ted : and they of the household divi ⁞ ded -'- the | spoil.

13 Though ye have lien among the pots, yet shall ye be as the wings of | a -'- dove : that is covered with silver wings, and her fea ⁞ thers -'- like | gold.

14 When the Almighty scattered kings for | their -'- sake : then were they as white as snow ⁞ in -'- Sal | mon.

15 As the hill of Basan, so is | God's -'- hill : even an high hill, as the hill ⁞ of -'- Ba | san.

16 Why hop ye so, ye high hills? this is God's hill, in which it pleaseth him | to -'- dwell : yea, the Lord will abide in it ⁞ for -'- e | ver.

17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even thousands of | an-'-gels : and the Lord is among them, as in the holy ⁞ place -'- of | Sinai.

18 Thou art gone up on high, thou hast led captivity captive, and received gifts | for -'- men : yea, even for thine enemies, that the Lord God might dwell ⁞ a-'-mong | them.

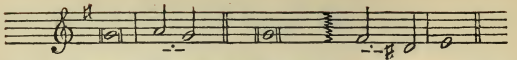
19 Praised be the Lord | dai-'-ly : even the God who helpeth us, and poureth his benefits ⁞ up-'-on | us.

20 He is our God, even the God of whom cometh sal | va-'-tion : God is the Lord, by whom we ⁞ es-'-cape | death.

21 God shall wound the head of his | ene-'-mies : and the hairy scalp of such a one as goeth on still in his ⁞ wick-'-ed | ness.

22 The Lord hath said, I will bring my people again, as I did from | Ba-'-san : mine own will I bring again, as I did some time from the deep ⁞ of -'- the | sea.

23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood of



thine | ene-·-mies : and that the tongue of thy dogs may be red ⸗ through -·- the | same.

24 It is well seen, O God, how thou | go-·-est : how thou, my God and King, goest in the ⸗ sanc-·-tu | ary.

25 The singers go before, the minstrels follow | af-·-ter : in the midst are the damsels playing with ⸗ the -·- tim | brels.

26 Give thanks, O Israel, unto God the Lord in the congre | ga-·-tions : from the ground ⸗ of -·- the | heart.

27 There is little Benjamin their ruler, and the princes of Judah their | coun-·-sel : the princes of Zabulon, and the princes of ⸗ Neph-·-tha | li.

28 Thy God hath sent forth strength | for -·- thee : stablish the thing, O God, that thou hast ⸗ wrought -·- in | us,

29 For thy temple's sake at Je | rusa-·-lem : so shall kings bring presents ⸗ un-·-to | thee.

30 When the company of the spear-men, and multitude of the mighty are scattered abroad among the beasts of the people, so that they humbly bring pieces of | sil-·-ver : and when he hath scattered the people that de⸗light -·- in | war ;

31 Then shall the princes come out of | E-·-gypt : the Morians' land shall soon stretch out her hands ⸗ un-·-to | God.

32 Sing unto God, O ye kingdoms of | the -·- earth : O sing praises un⸗to -·- the | Lord ;

33 Who sitteth in the heavens over all from the be | gin-·-ning : lo, he doth send out his voice, yea, and that a ⸗ migh-·-ty | voice.

34 Ascribe ye the power to God over | Is-·-

rael : his worship, and strength is ⁞ in -·- the | clouds.

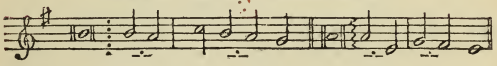
35 O God, wonderful art thou in thy holy | pla-·-ces : even the God of Israel; he will give strength and power unto his people ; bles⁞sed -·- be | God.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO THE ⁞ HO-·-LY | GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT ⁞ END. -·- A | MEN.

DAY XIII. Evening Prayer.

PSALM LXIX.* *Salvum me fac.*



SAVE ⁞ ·· | · me, -·- O God : for the waters are come in, e⁞ven -·- un | to -·- my soul.

2 I stick fast in the ⁞ deep -·- mire, | where no -·- ground is : I am come into deep waters, so that the ⁞ floods -·- run | o-·-ver me.

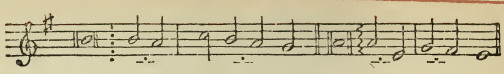
3 I am weary of ⁞ cry-·-ing ; | my throat -·- is dry : my sight faileth me for waiting so ⁞ long -·- up | on -·- my God.

4 They that hate me without a cause are more ⁞ than -·- the | hairs of -·- my head : they that are mine enemies, and would destroy me ⁞ guilt-·-less, | are -·- mighty.

5 I paid them the ⁞ things -·- that | I ne-·-ver took : God, thou knowest my simpleness, and my faults ⁞ are -·- not | hid -·- from thee.

6 Let not them that trust in thee, O Lord God of

* 1st Proper Psalm for the Evening of Good Friday.



hosts, be : a-'-sham | ed for -'- my cause : let not those that seek thee be confounded through me, O Lord : God -'- of | Is-'-rael.

7 And why ? for thy sake have : I -'- suf | fered -'- reproof : shame hath : co-'-ver | ed -'- my face.

8 I am become a stran : ger -'- un | to my -'- bre-thren : even an alien unto : my -'- mo | ther's -'- children.

9 For the zeal of thine house : hath -'- e | ven eat-'-en me : and the rebukes of them that rebuked thee are : fall-'-en | up-'-on me.

10 I wept, and chasten : ed -'- my | self with -'- fasting : and that was turn : ed -'- to | my -'- reproof.

11 I : put -'- on | sackcloth -'- also : and they : jest-'-ed | up-'-on me.

12 They that sit in : the -'- gates | speak a-'- gainst me : and the drunkards : make -'- songs | up-'-on me.

13 But, Lord, I : make -'- my | prayer un-'-to thee : in an : ac-'-cept | a-'-ble time.

14 Hear me, O God, in the mul : ti-'-tude | of thy -'- mercy : even in the truth : of -'- thy | sal-'-vation.

15 Take me out of : the -'- mire, | that I -'- sink not : O let me be delivered from them that hate me, and out : of -'- the | deep -'- waters.

16 Let not the water-flood drown me, neither let : the -'- deep | swallow -'- me up : and let not the pit shut : her -'- mouth | up-'-on me.

17 Hear me, O Lord, for thy loving-kind : ness -'- is | comfort-'-able : turn thee unto me according to the multi : tude -'- of | thy -'- mercies.

18 And hide not thy face from thy servant, : for

-·- I | am in -·- trouble : O ⁞ haste -·- thee, | and -·- hear me.

19 Draw nigh un⁞to -·- my | soul, and -·- save it : O deliver me, because ⁞ of -·- mine | en-·-emies.

20 Thou hast known my reproof, my ⁞ shame, -·- and | my dis-·-honour : mine adversaries ⁞ are -·- all | in -·- thy sight.

21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart ; I ⁞ am -·- full | of hea-·-viness : I looked for some to have pity on me, but there was no man, neither found I a⁞ny -·- to | com-·-fort me.

22 They ⁞ · -·- gave | me gall -·- to eat : and when I was thirsty they gave me ⁞ vi-·-ne|gar -·- to drink.

23 Let their table be made a snare ⁞ to -·- take | themselves -·- withal : and let the things that should have been for their wealth be unto them an oc⁞ca-·-sion | of -·- falling.

24 Let their eyes be ⁞ blind-·-ed, | that they -·- see not : and ever ⁞ bow -·- thou | down -·- their backs.

25 Pour out thine ⁞ in-·-dig|nation up-·-on them : and let thy wrathful displea⁞sure -·- take | hold -·- of them.

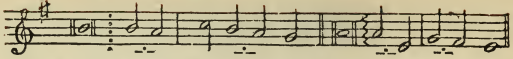
26 Let their ⁞ ha-·-bi|tation -·- be void : and no man ⁞ to -·- dwell | in -·- their tents.

27 For they persecute ⁞ him -·- whom | thou hast -·- smitten : and they talk how they may vex them ⁞ whom -·- thou | hast -·- wounded.

28 Let them fall from one wick⁞ed-·-ness | to an-·-other : and not come in⁞to -·- thy | right-·-eousness.

29 Let them be wiped out of ⁞ the -·- book | of the -·- living : and not be written ⁞ a-·-mong | the -·- righteous.

30 As for me, when I am ⁞ poor -·- and | in hea-·-viness : thy help, O ⁞ God, -·- shall | lift -·- me up.



31 I will praise the ⁝ Name -·- of | God with -·- a song : and magnify ⁞ it -·- with | thanks-·-giving.

32 This ⁝ al-·-so | shall please -·- the Lord : better than a bullock ⁞ that -·- hath | horns -·- and hoofs.

33 The humble shall con⁝si-·-der | this, and -·- be glad : seek ye after God, ⁞ and -·- your | soul -· shall live.

34 For ⁝ the -·- Lord | heareth -·- the poor : and despis⁞eth -·- not | his -·- prisoners.

35 Let ⁝ hea-·-ven | and earth -·- praise him : the sea, and all ⁞ that -·- mov | eth -·- therein.

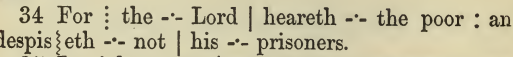
36 For God will save Sion, and build ⁝ the -·- ci | ties of -·- Judah : that men may dwell there, and have ⁞ it -·- in | pos-·-session.

37 The posterity also of his ser⁝vants -·- shall | inher-·-it it : and they that love his ⁞ Name -·- shall | dwell -·- therein.

GLORY BE TO THE ⁝ FA-·-THER, | AND TO -·- THE SON : AND ⁞ TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS ⁝ NOW, -·- AND | EVER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD ⁞ WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

PSALM LXX. *Deus in adjutorium.*



HASTE thee, O ⁝ God, -·- to | deli-·-ver me : make haste ⁞ to -·- help | me, -·- O Lord.

2 Let them be ashamed and confounded ⁝ that -·- seek | after -·- my soul : let them be turned back-

ward and put to confusion ⁞ that -·- wish | me -·- evil.

3 Let them for their re⁞ward -·- be | soon brought -·- to shame : that cry ⁞ o-·-ver | me, -·- There, there.

4 But let all those that seek thee be ⁞ joy-·-ful | and glad -·- in thee : and let all such as delight in thy salvation say alway, ⁞ The -·- Lord | be -·- praised.

5 As for me, I am ⁞ poor -·- and | in mi-·-sery : haste thee ⁞ un-·-to | me, -·- O God.

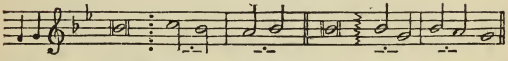
6 Thou art my help⁞er, -·- and | my re-·-deemer: O Lord, make ⁞ no -·- long | tar-·-rying.

GLORY BE TO THE ⁞ FA-·-THER, | AND TO -·- THE SON : AND ⁞ TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS ⁞ NOW, -·- AND | EVER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD ⁞ WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

DAY XIV. Morning Prayer.

PSALM LXXI. *In te, Domine, speravi.*

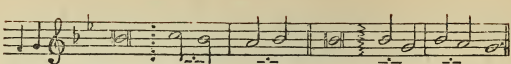


IN thee, O Lord, have I put my trust, let me never be put ⁞ to -·- con | fu-·-sion : but rid me, and deliver me, in thy righteousness; incline thine ear un⁞to -·- me, | and -·- save me.

2 Be thou my strong hold, whereunto I may ⁞ al-·-way | re-·-sort : thou hast promised to help me, for thou art my house of de⁞fence, -·- and | my -·- castle.

3 Deliver me, O my God, out of the hand of ⁞ the -·- un | god-·-ly : out of the hand of the unright⁞eous -·- and | cru-·-el man.

4 For thou, O Lord God, art the thing ⁞ that -·-



I | long -·- for : thou art my hope, ⦚ e-·-ven | from -·- my youth.

5 Through thee have I been holden up ever ⋮ since -·- I | was -·- born : thou art he that took me out of my mother's womb ; my praise shall ⦚ be -·- al | ways -·- of thee.

6 I am become as it were a monster ⋮ un-·-to | ma-·-ny : but my ⦚ sure -·- trust | is -·- in thee.

7 O let my mouth be fill⋮ed -·- with | thy -·- praise : that I may sing of thy glory and ho⦚nour -·- all | the -·- day long.

8 Cast me not away in ⋮ the -·- time | of -·- age : forsake me not when ⦚ my -·- strength | fail-·-eth me.

9 For mine enemies speak against me, and they that lay wait for my soul take their counsel to⋮ge-·-ther, | say-·-ing : God hath forsaken him ; persecute him, and take him, for there is none ⦚ to -·- de | li-·-ver him.

10 Go not far ⋮ from -·- me, | O -·- God : my God, ⦚ haste -·- thee | to -·- help me.

11 Let them be confounded and perish that are ⋮ a-·-gainst | my -·- soul : let them be covered with shame and dishonour that seek ⦚ to -·- do | me -·- evil.

12 As for me, I will patiently ⋮ a-·-bide | al-·-way : and will ⦚ praise -·- thee | more -·- and more.

13 My mouth shall daily speak of thy righteousness ⋮ and -·- sal | va-·-tion : for I ⦚ know -·- no | end -·- thereof.

14 I will go forth in the strength ⋮ of -·- the | Lord -·- God : and will make mention of thy ⦚ right-·-eous | ness -·- only.

15 Thou, O God, hast taught me from my youth ⋮

up -'- un | til -'- now : therefore will I tell ⁞ of -'- thy | won-'-drous works.

16 Forsake me not, O God, in mine old age, when I ⁞ am -'- gray | head-'-ed : until I have shewed thy strength unto this generation, and thy power to all them that ⁞ are -'- yet | for -'- to come.

17 Thy righteousness, O God, ⁞ is -'- ve | ry -'- high : and great things are they that thou hast done; O God, who ⁞ is -'- like | un-'-to thee?

18 O what great troubles and adversities hast thou shewed me! and yet didst thou turn ⁞ and -'- re | fresh -'- me : yea, and broughtest me from the deep ⁞ of -'- the | earth -'- again.

19 Thou hast brought me ⁞ to -'- great | ho-'- nour : and comforted ⁞ me -'- on | eve-'-ry side.

20 Therefore will I praise thee and thy faithfulness, O God, playing upon an instru ⁞ ment -'- of | mu-'-sic : unto thee will I sing upon the harp, O thou Holy ⁞ One -'- of | Is-'-rael.

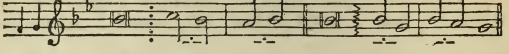
21 My lips will be fain when I ⁞ sing -'- un | to -'- thee : and so will my soul whom thou ⁞ hast -'- de- | li-'-vered.

22 My tongue also shall talk of thy righteousness ⁞ all -'- the | day -'- long : for they are confounded and brought unto shame that seek ⁞ to -'- do | me -'- evil.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, ⁞ AND -'- TO | THE -'- SON : AND ⁞ TO -'- THE | HO-'-LY GHOST;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND ⁞ E-'-VER | SHALL -'- BE : WORLD ⁞ WITH-'-OUT | END. -'- AMEN.

PSALM LXXII. *Deus, judicium.*



GIVE the King thy judge-ments, | O -- God : and thy righteousness un--to | the -- King's son.

2 Then shall he judge thy people accord-ing -- un | to -- right : and de--fend -- the poor.

3 The mountains al-so -- shall | bring -- peace : and the little hills righteousness un--to | the -- people.

4 He shall keep the simple folk -- by | their -- right : defend the children of the poor, and pun-ish -- the | wrong -- doer.

5 They shall fear thee, as long as the sun and moon -- en | du--reth : from one genera-tion -- to | a--nother.

6 He shall come down like the rain into a -- fleece | of -- wool : even as the drops that -- wa | ter -- the earth.

7 In his time shall the right--eous | flour--ish : yea, and abundance of peace, so long as the -- moon | en--dureth.

8 His dominion shall be also from the one sea to -- the | o--ther : and from the flood un--to | the -- world's end.

9 They that dwell in the wilderness shall kneel -- be | fore -- him : his ene-mies -- shall | lick -- the dust.

10 The kings of Tharsis and of the isles shall -- give | pre--sents : the kings of Arabia and Sa--ba | shall -- bring gifts.

11 All kings shall fall down -- be | fore -- him : all nations shall -- do | him -- service.

12 For he shall deliver the poor ⁝ when -·- he | cri-·-eth : the needy also, and him ⁞ that -·- hath | no -·- helper.

13 He shall be favourable to the sim⁝ple -·- and | nee-·-dy : and shall preserve ⁞ the -·- souls | of -·- the poor.

14 He shall deliver their souls from ⁝ false-·-hood | and -·- wrong : and dear shall their ⁞ blood -·- be | in -·- his sight.

15 He shall live, and unto him shall be given of the gold of ⁝ A-·-ra | bi-·-a : prayer shall be made ever unto him, and daily ⁞ shall -·- he | be -·- praised.

16 There shall be an heap of corn in the earth, high ⁝ up-·-on | the -·- hills : his fruit shall shake like Libanus, and shall be green in the city like ⁞ grass -·- up | on -·- the earth.

17 His Name shall endure for ever; his Name shall remain under the sun among the ⁝ pos-·-te | ri-·-ties : which shall be blessed through him; and all the ⁞ hea-·-then | shall -·- praise him.

18 Blessed be the Lord God, even the God ⁝ of -·- Is | ra-·-el : which only ⁞ do-·-eth | won-·-drous things;

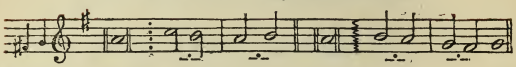
19 And blessed be the Name of his Majes⁝ty -·- for | e-·-ver : and all the earth shall be filled with his Majes⁞ty. -·- A | men, -·- Amen.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, ⁝ AND -·- TO | THE -·- SON : AND ⁞ TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND ⁝ E-·-VER | SHALL -·- BE : WORLD ⁞ WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

Day XIV. Evening Prayer.

PSALM LXXIII. *Quam bonus Israel!*



TRULY God is loving un : to -·- Is | ra-·-el : even unto such as { are -·- of | a -·- clean heart.

2 Nevertheless, my feet : were -·- al | most -·- gone : my tread{ings -·- had | well-·-nigh slipt.

3 And why? I was grieved : at -·- the | wick-·-ed : I do also see the ungodly in { such -·- pros- | pe-·-rity.

4 For they are in no : pe-·-ril | of -·- death : but { are -·- lus | ty -·- and strong.

5 They come in no misfortune : like -·- o | ther -·- folk : neither are they pla{gued -·- like | o-·-ther men.

6 And this is the cause that they are so : hold-·-en | with -·- pride : and over{whelmed -·- with | cru-·-elty.

7 Their eyes : swell -·- with | fat-·-ness : and they do { e-·-ven | what -·- they lust.

8 They corrupt other, and speak of wick : ed -·- blas | phe-·-my : their talking is { a-·-gainst | the -·- most High.

9 For they stretch forth their mouth un : to -·- the | hea-·-ven : and their tongue { go-·-eth | through -·- the world.

10 Therefore fall the peo : ple -·- un | to -·- them : and thereout suck they { no -·- small | ad-·-vantage.

11 Tush, say they, how should : God -·- per- | ceive -·- it : is there know{ledge -·- in | the -·- most High?

12 Lo, these are the ungodly, these prosper in

the world, and these have riches ⋮ in -·- pos | ses-·-sion : and I said, Then have I cleansed my heart in vain, and washed mine hands ⁞ in -·- in | no-cen-·-cy.

13 All the day long have I ⋮ been -·- pun | ish-·-ed : and chasten ⁞ ed -·- eve | ry -·- morning.

14 Yea, and I had almost said ⋮ e-·-ven | as -·-they : but lo, then I should have condemned the genera ⁞ tion -·- of | thy -·- children.

15 Then thought I to ⋮ un-·-der | stand -·- this : but it ⁞ was -·- too | hard -·- for me,

16 Until I went into the sanctu ⋮ a-·-ry | of -·- God : then understood I ⁞ the -·- end | of -·- these men ;

17 Namely, how thou dost set them in slip- ⋮ pe-·-ry | pla-·-ces : and castest them down, ⁞ and -·-de | stroy-·-est them.

18 Oh, how suddenly ⋮ do -·- they | con-·-sume : perish, and come ⁞ to -·- a | fear-·-ful end !

19 Yea, even like as a dream when ⋮ one -·- a | wa-·-keth : so shalt thou make their image to vanish ⁞ out -·- of | the -·- city.

20 Thus my ⋮ heart -·- was | griev-·-ed : and it went ⁞ e-·-ven | through -·- my reins.

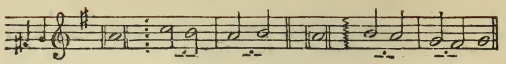
21 So foolish was I, ⋮ and -·- ig | no-·-rant : even as it were ⁞ a -·- beast | be-·-fore thee.

22 Nevertheless, I am ⋮ al-·-way | by -·- thee : for thou hast holden ⁞ me -·- by | my -·- right hand.

23 Thou shalt guide me ⋮ with -·- thy | coun-·-sel : and after that re ⁞ ceive -·- me | with -·-glory.

24 Whom have I in ⋮ hea-·-ven | but -·- thee : and there is none upon earth that I desire in com- ⁞ pa-·-ri | son -·- of thee.

25 My flesh and ⋮ my -·- heart | fail-·-eth : but



God is the strength of my heart, and my ⁞ por-·-tion | for -·- ever.

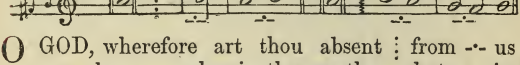
26 For lo, they that forsake ⁞ thee -·- shall | pe-·-rish : thou hast destroyed all them that commit forni⁞ca-·-tion | a-·-gainst thee.

27 But it is good for me to hold me fast by God, to put my trust ⁞ in -·- the | Lord -·- God : and to speak of all thy works in the gates of the ⁞ daugh-·-ter | of -·- Sion.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, ⁞ AND -·- TO | THE -·- SON : AND ⁞ TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND ⁞ E-·-VER | SHALL -·- BE : WORLD ⁞ WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

PSALM LXXIV. *Ut quid, Deus ?*



O GOD, wherefore art thou absent ⁞ from -·- us | so -·- long : why is thy wrath so hot against the ⁞ sheep -·- of | thy -·- pasture ?

2 O think upon thy ⁞ con-·-gre | ga-·-tion : whom thou hast purchased, and ⁞ re-·-deem | ed -·- of old.

3 Think upon the tribe of thine ⁞ in-·-he | rit-·-ance : and mount Sion, ⁞ where-·-in | thou -·- hast dwelt.

4 Lift up thy feet, that thou mayest utterly destroy eve⁞ry -·- en | e-·-my : which hath done evil in ⁞ thy -·- sanc | tu-·-ary.

5 Thine adversaries roar in the midst of thy ⁞ con-·-gre | ga-·-tions : and set up their ⁞ ban-·-ners | for -·- tokens.

6 He that hewed timber afore out ⁝ of -·- the | thick -·- trees : was known to bring it to ⁞ an -·- ex- | cel-·-lent work.

7 But now they break down all the car⁝ved -·- work | there-·-of : with ⁞ ax-·-es | and -·- hammers.

8 They have set fire upon thy ⁝ ho-·-ly | pla-·-ces : and have defiled the dwelling-place of thy Name, e⁞ven -·- un | to -·- the ground.

9 Yea, they said in their hearts, Let us make havock of them ⁝ al-·-to | ge-·-ther : thus have they burnt up all the houses ⁞ of -·- God | in -·- the land.

10 We see not our tokens, there is not ⁝ one -·- pro | phet -·- more : no, not one is there among us, that under⁞stand-·-eth | a-·-ny more.

11 O God, how long shall the adversary do ⁝ this -·- dis | ho-·-nour : how long shall the enemy blas- pheme ⁞ thy -·- Name, | for -·- ever?

12 Why withdraw⁝est -·- thou | thy -·- hand : why pluckest thou not thy right hand out of thy bosom to con⁞sume -·- the | en-·-emy?

13 For God is ⁝ my -·- King | of -·- old : the help that is done upon earth he ⁞ do-·-eth | it -·- himself.

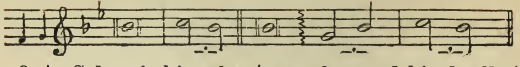
14 Thou didst divide the sea ⁝ through -·- thy | pow-·-er : thou brakest the heads of the drag⁞ons -·- in | the -·- waters.

15 Thou smotest the heads of Levia⁝than -·- in | pie-·-ces : and gavest him to be meat for the people ⁞ in -·- the | wil-·-derness.

16 Thou broughtest out fountains and waters out ⁝ of -·- the | hard -·- rocks : thou driedst ⁞ up -·- migh | ty -·- waters.

17 The day is thine, and ⁝ the -·- night | is -·- thine : thou hast prepared ⁞ the -·- light | and -·- the sun.

18 Thou hast set all the bor⁝ders -·- of | the -·- earth : thou hast made ⁞ sum-·-mer | and -·- winter.



2 At Salem is his taber | na-·-cle : and his dwell- ⁞ ing -·- in | Si-·-on.

3 There brake he the arrows of | the -·- bow : the shield, the sword, ⁞ and -·- the | bat-·-tle.

4 Thou art of more honour | and -·- might : than the hills ⁞ of -·- the | rob-·-bers.

5 The proud are robbed, they have slept | their -·- sleep : and all the men whose hands were mighty ⁞ have -·- found | no-·-thing.

6 At thy rebuke, O God of | Ja-·-cob : both the chariot and ⁞ horse -·- are | fall-·-en.

7 Thou, even thou art to be | fear-·-ed : and who may stand in thy sight when ⁞ thou -·- art | an-·-gry?

8 Thou didst cause thy judgement to be heard from | hea-·-ven : the earth trem ⁞ bled, -·- and | was -·- still,

9 When God arose to | judge-·-ment : and to help all the ⁞ meek -·- up | on -·- earth.

10 The fierceness of man shall turn to | thy -·- praise : and the fierceness of them ⁞ shalt -·- thou | re-·-frain.

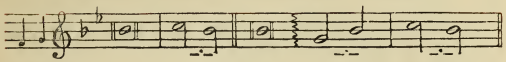
11 Promise unto the Lord your God, and keep it, all ye that are round a | bout -·- him : bring presents unto him that ought ⁞ to -·- be | fear-·-ed.

12 He shall refrain the spirit of | prin-·-ces : and is wonderful among the ⁞ kings -·- of | the -·- earth.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND | EVER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH ⁞ OUT -·- END. A-·-MEN.

PSALM LXXVII. *Voce mea ad Dominum.*



I WILL cry unto God with | my -·- voice : even unto God will I cry with my voice, and he shall heark ⁞ en -·- un | to -·- me.

2 In the time of my trouble I sought | the -·- Lord : my sore ran, and ceased not in the night-season ; my soul re ⁞ fu-·-sed | com-·-fort.

3 When I am in heaviness, I will think up | on -·- God : when my heart is vexed, ⁞ I -·- will | com-·-plain.

4 Thou holdest mine eyes | wak-·-ing : I am so feeble, that ⁞ I -·- can | not -·- speak.

5 I have considered the days | of -·- old : and the ⁞ years -·- that | are -·- past.

6 I call to remembrance | my -·- song : and in the night I commune with mine own heart, and search ⁞ out -·- my | spi-·-rits.

7 Will the Lord absent himself for | e-·-ver : and will he be no ⁞ more -·- in | treat-·-ed ?

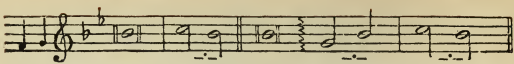
8 Is his mercy clean gone for | e-·-ver : and is his promise come utterly to an end ⁞ for -·- e | ver-·-more ?

9 Hath God forgotten to be | gra-·-cious : and will he shut up his loving-kindness ⁞ in -·- dis- | plea-·-sure ?

10 And I said, It is mine own in | firmi-·-ty : but I will remember the years of the right hand of ⁞ the -·- most | High-·-est.

11 I will remember the works of | the -·- Lord : and call to mind thy won ⁞ ders -·- of | o·ld -·- time.

12 I will think also of all | thy -·- works : and my talking shall be ⁞ of -·- thy | do-·-ings.



13 Thy way, O God, is | ho-·-ly : who is so great a ⟨ God -·- as | our -·- God ?

14 Thou art the God that doeth | won-·-ders : and hast declared thy power a⟨mong -·- the | peo-·-ple.

15 Thou hast mightily delivered thy | peo-·-ple : even the sons of Ja⟨cob -·- and | Jo-·-seph.

16 The waters saw thee, O God, the waters saw thee, and were | a-·-fraid : the depths al⟨so -·- were | trou-·-bled.

17 The clouds poured out water, the air thun- | der-·-ed : and thine ar⟨rows -·- went | a-·-broad.

18 The voice of thy thunder was heard round | a-·-bout : the lightnings shone upon the ground ; the earth was moved, ⟨ and -·- shook | with-·-al.

19 Thy way is in the sea, and thy paths in the great | wa-·-ters : and thy foot⟨steps -·- are | not -·- known.

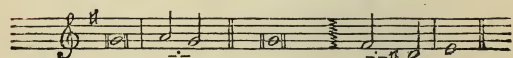
20 Thou leddest thy people | like -·- sheep : by the hand of Mo⟨ses -·- and | A-·-aron.

Glory be to the Father, and to | the -·- Son : and to ⟨ the -·- Ho | ly -·- Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and e | ver -·- shall be : world with⟨out -·- end. | A-·-men.

Day XV. Evening Prayer.

PSALM LXXVIII. *Attendite, popule.*



HEAR my law, O my | peo-·-ple : incline your ears unto the words ⟨ of -·- my | mouth.

2 I will open my mouth in a pa | ra-·-ble : I will declare hard senten ⁞ ces -·- of | old ;

3 Which we have heard | and -·- known : and such as our fathers ⁞ have -·- told | us ;

4 That we should not hide them from the children of the generations | to -·- come : but to shew the honour of the Lord, his mighty and wonderful works that ⁞ he -·- hath | done.

5 He made a covenant with Jacob, and gave Israel | a -·- law : which he commanded our forefathers to teach ⁞ their -·- chil | dren ;

6 That their posterity might | know -·- it : and the children which were ⁞ yet -·- un | born ;

7 To the intent that when they | came -·- up : they might shew their chil ⁞ dren -·- the | same ;

8 That they might put their trust | in -·- God : and not to forget the works of God, but to keep his ⁞ com-·-mand | ments ;

9 And not to be as their forefathers, a faithless and stubborn gene | ra-·-tion : a generation that set not their heart aright, and whose spirit cleaveth not steadfastly ⁞ un-·-to | God ;

10 Like as the children of E | phra-·-im : who being harnessed, and carrying bows, turned themselves back in the day ⁞ of -·- bat | tle.

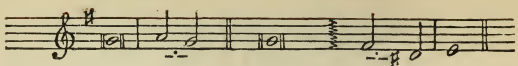
11 They kept not the covenant | of -·- God : and would not walk ⁞ in -·- his | law ;

12 But forgat what he | had -·- done : and the wonderful works that he had shew ⁞ ed -·- for | them.

13 Marvellous things did he in the sight of our forefathers, in the land of | E-·-gypt : even in the field ⁞ of -·- Zo | an.

14 He divided the sea, and let them | go -·- through : he made the waters to stand ⁞ on -·- an | heap.

15 In the day-time also he led them with | a -·-



cloud : and all the night through with a ⸗ light -·- of | fire.

16 He clave the hard rocks in the wil | der-·-ness : and gave them drink thereof, as it had been out of ⸗ the -·- great | depth.

17 He brought waters out of the sto | ny -·- rock : so that it gushed out like ⸗ the -·- ri | vers.

18 Yet for all this they sinned more a | gainst -·- him : and provoked the most Highest in the ⸗ wild-·- er | ness.

19 They tempted God in | their -·- hearts : and required meat ⸗ for -·- their | lust.

20 They spake against God also, | say-·-ing : Shall God prepare a table in the ⸗ wild-·-er | ness ?

21 He smote the stony rock indeed, that the water gushed out, and the streams flowed | with-·- al : but can he give bread also, or provide flesh for ⸗ his -·- peo | ple ?

22 When the Lord heard this, he | was -·- wroth : so the fire was kindled in Jacob, and there came up heavy displeasure against ⸗ Is-·-ra | el ;

23 Because they believed not | in -·- God : and put not their trust ⸗ in -·- his | help.

24 So he commanded the clouds | a-·-bove : and opened the doors ⸗ of -·- hea | ven.

25 He rained down manna also upon them for | to -·- eat : and gave them food ⸗ from -·- hea | ven.

26 So man did eat an | gels' -·- food : for he sent them ⸗ meat -·- e | nough.

27 He caused the east-wind to blow under | hea-·- ven : and through his power he brought in the ⸗ south-·-west | wind.

28 He rained flesh upon them as thick | as -·-

dust : and feathered fowls like as the sand ⁞ of -·- the | sea.

29 He let it fall among | their -·- tents : even round about their ha⁞bi-·-ta | tion.

30 So they did eat, and were well filled ; for he gave them their own | de-·-sire : they were not disappointed ⁞ of -·- their | lust.

31 But while the meat was yet in their mouths, the heavy wrath of God came upon them, and slew the wealthiest | of -·- them : yea, and smote down the chosen men that were in ⁞ Is-·-ra | el.

32 But for all this they sinned | yet -·- more : and believed not his ⁞ won-·-drous | works.

33 Therefore their days did he consume in va | ni-·-ty : and their years ⁞ in -·- trou | ble.

34 When he slew them, they | sought -·- him : and turned them early, and enquired ⁞ af-·-ter | God.

35 And they remembered that God was | their -·- strength : and that the high God was their ⁞ re-·- deem | er.

36 Nevertheless they did but flatter him with | their -·- mouth : and dissembled with him ⁞ in -·- their | tongue.

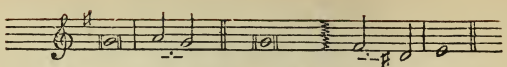
37 For their heart was not whole | with -·- him : neither continued they stedfast in his ⁞ co-·-ve | nant.

38 But he was so merciful, that he forgave their | mis-·-deeds : and destroy⁞ed -·- them | not.

39 Yea, many a time turned he his wrath | a-·- way : and would not suffer his whole displeasure ⁞ to -·- a | rise.

40 For he considered that they were | but -·- flesh : and that they were even a wind that passeth away, and cometh ⁞ not -·- a | gain.

41 Many a time did they provoke him in the wil | der-·-ness : and grieved him in ⁞ the -·- de | sert.



42 They turned back, and tempt | ed -·- God : and moved the Holy One in ⁞ Is-·-ra | el.

43 They thought not of | his -·- hand : and of the day when he delivered them from the hand of the ⁞ en-·-e | my ;

44 How he had wrought his miracles in | E-·-gypt : and his wonders in the field ⁞ of -·- Zo | an.

45 He turned their waters in | to -·- blood : so that they might not drink of ⁞ the -·- ri | vers.

46 He sent lice among them, and devoured | them -·- up : and frogs to ⁞ de-·-stroy | them.

47 He gave their fruit unto the cater | pil-·-lar : and their labour unto the ⁞ grass-·-hop | per.

48 He destroyed their vines with | hail-·-stones : and their mulberry-trees ⁞ with -·- the | frost.

49 He smote their cattle also with | hail-·-stones : and their flocks with hot ⁞ thun-·-der | bolts.

50 He cast upon them the furiousness of his wrath, anger, displeasure, and | trou-·-ble : and sent evil angels ⁞ a-·-mong | them.

51 He made a way to his indignation, and spared not their soul | from -·- death : but gave their life over to the ⁞ pes-·-ti | lence ;

52 And smote all the first-born in | E-·-gypt : the most principal and mightiest in the dwell⁞ings -·- of | Ham.

53 But as for his own people, he led them forth | like -·- sheep : and carried them in the wilderness ⁞ like -·- a | flock.

54 He brought them out safely, that they should | not -·- fear : and overwhelmed their enemies ⁞ with -·- the | sea.

55 And brought them within the borders of his sanctu | a-'-ry : even to his mountain which he purchased with ⁞ his -'- right | hand.

56 He cast out the heathen also be | fore -'- them : caused their land to be divided among them for an heritage, and made the tribes of Israel to dwell ⁞ in -'- their | tents.

57 So they tempted and displeased the most | high -'- God : and kept not his tes⁞ti-'-mo | nies ;

58 But turned their backs, and fell away like their fore | fa-'-thers : starting aside like a ⁞ bro-'-ken | bow.

59 For they grieved him with their hill | al-'-tars : and provoked him to displeasure with their ⁞ i-'-ma | ges.

60 When God heard this, he | was -'- wroth : and took sore displeasure at ⁞ Is-'-ra | el.

61 So that he forsook the tabernacle in | Si-'-lo : even the tent that he had pitched ⁞ a-'-mong | men.

62 He delivered their power into capti | vi-'-ty : and their beauty into the en⁞e-'-my's | hand.

63 He gave his people over also unto | the -'- sword : and was wroth with his in⁞he-'-ri | tance.

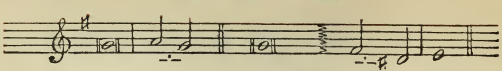
64 The fire consumed their | young -'- men : and their maidens were not given ⁞ to -'- mar-| riage.

65 Their priests were slain with | the -'- sword : and there were no widows to make la⁞men-'-ta-| tion.

66 So the Lord awaked as one out | of -'- sleep : and like a giant refresh⁞ed -'- with | wine.

67 He smote his enemies in the hind | er -'- parts : and put them to a per⁞pet-'-ual | shame.

68 He refused the tabernacle of | Jo-'-seph : and chose not the tribe of ⁞ E-'-phra | im ;



69 But chose the tribe of | Ju-'-dah : even the hill of Sion which ⁞ he -'- lov | ed.

70 And there he built his temple | on -'- high : and laid the foundation of it like the ground which he hath made con⁞ti-'-nual | ly.

71 He chose David also his | ser-'-vant : and took him away from ⁞ the -'- sheep | folds.

72 As he was following the ewes great with young ones he | took -'- him : that he might feed Jacob his people, and Israel his in⁞he-'-ri | tance.

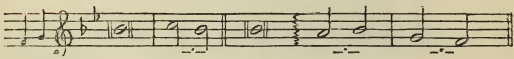
73 So he fed them with a faithful and | true -'- heart : and ruled them prudently with ⁞ all -'- his | power.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -'- SON : AND TO THE ⁞ HO-'-LY | GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -'- SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT ⁞ END. -'- A | MEN.

DAY XVI. Morning Prayer.

PSALM LXXIX. *Deus, venerunt.*



O GOD, the heathen are come into thine in | herit-'- ance : thy holy temple have they defiled, and made Jerusalem ⁞ an -'- heap | of -'- stones.

2 The dead bodies of thy servants have they given to be meat unto the fowls of | the -'- air : and the flesh of thy saints unto the ⁞ beasts -'- of | the -'- land.

3 Their blood have they shed like water on every side of Jeru | sa-·-lem : and there was no man ⁞ to -·- bu | ry -·- them.

4 We are become an open shame to our en | e-·-mies : a very scorn and derision unto them that are ⁞ round -·- a | bout -·- us.

5 Lord, how long wilt thou be | an-·-gry : shall thy jealousy burn like ⁞ fire -·- for | e-·-ver ?

6 Pour out thine indignation upon the heathen that have not | known -·- thee : and upon the kingdoms that have not called ⁞ up-·-on | thy -·- Name.

7 For they have devoured | Ja-·-cob : and laid waste ⁞ his -·- dwell | ing -·- place.

8 O remember not our old sins, but have mercy upon us, and | that -·- soon : for we are come ⁞ to -·- great | mise-·-ry.

9 Help us, O God of our salvation, for the glory of | thy -·- Name : O deliver us, and be merciful unto our sins, ⁞ for -·- thy | Name's -·- sake.

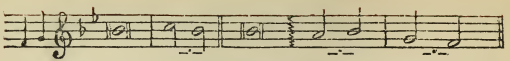
10 Wherefore do the hea | then -·- say : Where ⁞ is -·- now | their -·- God ?

11 O let the vengeance of thy servants' blood that | is -·- shed : be openly shewed upon the hea⁞then -·- in | our -·- sight.

12 O let the sorrowful sighing of the prisoners come be | fore -·- thee : according to the greatness of thy power, preserve thou those that are ap⁞point-·-ed | to -·- die.

13 And for the blasphemy wherewith our neighbours have blasphem | ed -·- thee : reward thou them, O Lord, seven-fold in⁞to -·- their | bo-·-som.

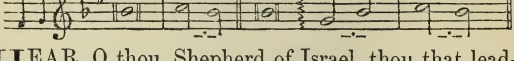
14 So we, that are thy people, and sheep of thy pasture, shall give thee thanks for | e-·-ver : and will alway be shewing forth thy praise from generation to ⁞ ge-·-ne | ra-·-tion.



Glory be to the Father, and to | the -·- Son : and to ⁞ the -·- Ho | ly -·- Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and e | ver -·- shall be : world with ⁞ out -·- end. | A-·-men.

PSALM LXXX. *Qui regis Israel.*



Hear, O thou Shepherd of Israel, thou that leadest Joseph like | a -·- sheep : shew thyself also, thou that sittest up ⁞ on -·- the | cheru-·-bims.

2 Before Ephraim, Benjamin, and Ma | nas-·-ses : stir up thy strength, and ⁞ come, -·- and | help -·- us.

3 Turn us again, | O -·- God : shew the light of thy countenance, and ⁞ we -·- shall | be -·- whole.

4 O Lord God | of -·- hosts : how long wilt thou be angry with thy peo ⁞ ple -·- that | pray-·-eth ?

5 Thou feedest them with the bread | of -·- tears : and givest them plenteousness ⁞ of -·- tears | to -·- drink.

6 Thou hast made us a very strife unto our | neigh-·-bours : and our enemies ⁞ laugh -·- us | to -·- scorn.

7 Turn us again, thou God | of -·- hosts : shew the light of thy countenance, and ⁞ we -·- shall | be -·- whole.

8 Thou hast brought a vine out of | E-·-gypt : thou hast cast out the heathen, ⁞ and -·- plant | ed -·- it.

9 Thou madest room | for -·- it : and when it had taken root it ⁞ fill-·-ed | the -·- land.

10 The hills were covered with the shadow | of -·-

it : and the boughs thereof were like the good ly -·- ce | dar-·-trees.

11 She stretched out her branches unto | the -·- sea : and her boughs un to -·- the | ri-·-ver.

12 Why hast thou then broken down | her -·- hedge : that all they that go by pluck -·- off | her -·- grapes?

13 The wild boar out of the wood doth root | it -·- up : and the wild beasts of the field -·- de | vour -·- it.

14 Turn thee again, thou God of hosts, look down from | hea-·-ven : behold, and vi-·-sit | this -·- vine;

15 And the place of the vineyard that thy right hand hath | plant-·-ed : and the branch that thou madest so strong -·- for | thy-·-self.

16 It is burnt with fire, and | cut -·- down : and they shall perish at the rebuke of thy -·- coun- | te-·-nance.

17 Let thy hand be upon the man of thy | right -·- hand : and upon the son of man, whom thou madest so strong for -·- thine | own -·- self.

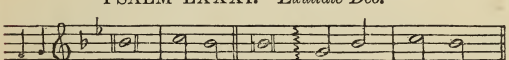
18 And so will not we go back | from -·- thee : O let us live, and we shall call up-·-on | thy-·-Name.

19 Turn us again, O Lord God | of -·- hosts : shew the light of thy countenance, and we -·- shall | be -·- whole.

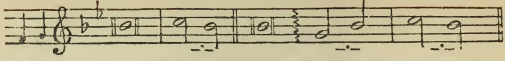
GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

PSALM LXXXI. *Exultate Deo.*



SING we merrily unto God | our -·- strength : make a cheerful noise unto the God -·- of | Ja-·-cob.



2 Take the psalm, bring hither the | ta-·-bret : the merry { harp -·- with | the -·- lute.

3 Blow up the trumpet in the | new -·- moon : even in the time appointed, and upon our { so-·-lemn | feast-·-day.

4 For this was made a statute for Is | ra-·-el : and a law of the { God -·- of | Ja-·-cob.

5 This he ordained in Joseph for a testi | mo-·-ny : when he came out of the land of Egypt, and had heard { a -·- strange | lan-·-guage.

6 I eased his shoulder from the | bur-·-den : and his hands were delivered from { mak-·-ing | the -·- pots.

7 Thou calledst upon me in troubles, and I deliver | ed -·- thee : and heard thee what time as the storm { fell -·- up | on -·- thee.

8 I proved thee | al-·-so : at the { wa-·-ters | of -·- strife.

9 Hear, O my people, and I will assure thee, O Is | ra-·-el : if thou wilt hark { en -·- un | to -·- me,

10 There shall no strange god be | in -·- thee : neither shalt thou worship a { ny -·- o | ther -·- god.

11 I am the Lord thy God, who brought thee out of the land of | E-·-gypt : open thy mouth wide, and { I -·- shall | fill -·- it.

12 But my people would not hear | my -·- voice : and Israel would { not -·- o | bey -·- me.

13 So I gave them up unto their own | hearts' -·- lusts : and let them follow their own i { ma-·-gi | na-·-tions.

14 O that my people would have hearkened un | to -·- me : for if Israel had walk { ed -·- in | my -·- ways,

15 I should soon have put down their en | e-·-mies : and turned my hand against their { ad-·-ver | sa-·-ries.

16 The haters of the Lord should have been found | li-'-ars : but their time should have endur{ed -'- for | e-'-ver.

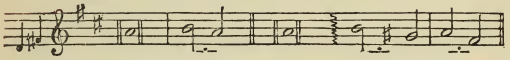
17 He should have fed them also with the finest | wheat -'- flour : and with honey out of the stony rock should I have { sa-'-tis | fied -'- thee.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -'- SON : AND TO { THE -'- HO | LY -'- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E|VER -'- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH{OUT -'- END. | A-'-MEN.

DAY XVI. Evening Prayer.

PSALM LXXXII. *Deus stetit.*



GOD standeth in the congregation of | prin-'-ces : he is a { Judge -'- a | mong -'- gods.

2 How long will ye give wrong | judge-'-ment : and accept the persons of { the -'- un | god-'-ly?

3 Defend the poor and fa | ther-'-less : see that such as are in need and neces{si-'-ty | have -'- right.

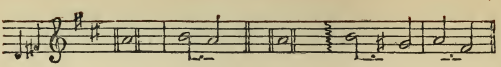
4 Deliver the out-cast | and -'- poor : save them from the hand of { the -'- un | god-'-ly.

5 They will not be learned nor understand, but walk on still in | dark-'-ness : all the foundations of the earth { are -'- out | of -'- course.

6 I have said, Ye | are -'- gods : and ye are all the children of { the -'- most | High-'-est.

7 But ye shall die | like -'- men : and fall like one { of -'- the | prin-'-ces.

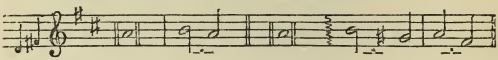
8 Arise, O God, and judge thou | the -'- earth : for thou shalt take all heathen to thine { in-'-he | ri-'-tance.



Glory be to the Father, and to | the -·- Son : and to ⁞ the -·- Ho | ly -·- Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and e | ver -·- shall be : world with ⁞ out -·- end. | A-·-men.

PSALM LXXXIII. *Deus, quis similis?*



Hold not thy tongue, O God, keep not still | si-·-lence : refrain not ⁞ thy-·-self, | O -·- God.

2 For lo, thine enemies make a | murmur-·-ing : and they that hate thee have ⁞ lift -·- up | their -·- head.

3 They have imagined craftily against thy | peo-·-ple : and taken counsel against ⁞ thy -·- se | cret -·- ones.

4 They have said, Come, and let us root them out, that they be no more a | peo-·-ple : and that the name of Israel may be no more ⁞ in -·- re | mem-·-brance.

5 For they have cast their heads together with one | con-·-sent : and are confede ⁞ rate -·- a | gainst -·- thee ;

6 The tabernacles of the Edomites, and the Isma | el-·-ites : the Moab ⁞ ites, -·- and | Haga-·-rens ;

7 Gebal, and Ammon, and A | ma-·-lek : the Philistines, with them ⁞ that -·- dwell | at -·- Tyre.

8 Assur also is joined | with -·- them : and have holpen the ⁞ child-·-ren | of -·- Lot.

9 But do thou to them as unto the Madi | a-·-nites : unto Sisera, and unto Jabin at the ⁞ brook -·- of | Ki-·-son ;

10 Who perished at | En-·-dor : and became as the ⟨ dung -·- of | the -·- earth.

11 Make them and their princes like Oreb | and -·- Zeb : yea, make all their princes like as Zeba ⟨ and -·- Sal | ma-·-na ;

12 Who say, Let us take to | our-·-selves : the houses of God ⟨ in -·- pos | ses-·-sion.

13 O my God, make them like unto | a -·- wheel : and as the stubble ⟨ be-·-fore | the -·- wind ;

14 Like as the fire that burneth up | the -·- wood : and as the flame that consum⟨eth -·- the | moun-·-tains.

15 Persecute them even so with thy | tem-·-pest : and make them a⟨fraid -·- with | thy -·- storm.

16 Make their faces ashamed, | O -·- Lord : that they ⟨ may -·- seek | thy -·- Name.

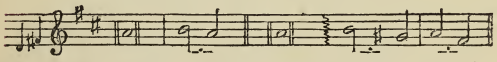
17 Let them be confounded and vexed ever more | and -·- more : let them be put to ⟨ shame, -·- and | pe-·-rish.

18 And they shall know that thou, whose Name is Je | ho-·-vah : art only the most Highest o⟨ver -·- all | the -·- earth.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⟨ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

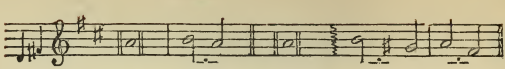
AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH⟨OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

PSALM LXXXIV. *Quam dilecta !*



O HOW amiable are thy | dwell-·-ings : thou ⟨ ·-·- Lord | of -·- hosts !

2 My soul hath a desire and longing to enter into the courts of | the -·- Lord : my heart and my flesh rejoice in ⟨ the -·- liv | ing -·- God.



3 Yea, the sparrow hath found her an house, and the swallow a nest where she may lay | her -·- young : even thy altars, O Lord of hosts, my ⁞ King -·- and | my -·- God.

4 Blessed are they that dwell in | thy -·- house : they will be al⁞way -·- prais | ing -·- thee.

5 Blessed is the man whose strength is | in -·- thee : in whose ⁞ heart -·- are | thy -·- ways.

6 Who going through the vale of misery use it for | a -·- well : and the pools are fill⁞ed -·- with | wa-·-ter.

7 They will go from strength | to -·- strength : and unto the God of gods appeareth every one of ⁞ them -·- in | Si-·-on.

8 O Lord God of hosts, hear | my -·- prayer : hearken, O ⁞ God -·- of | Ja-·-cob.

9 Behold, O God our de | fend-·-er : and look upon the face of ⁞ thine -·- A | noint-·-ed.

10 For one day in | thy -·- courts : is better ⁞ than -·- a | thou-·-sand.

11 I had rather be a door-keeper in the house of | my -·- God : than to dwell in the tents of ⁞ un-·-god | li-·-ness.

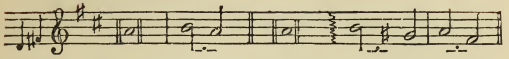
12 For the Lord God is a light and | de-·-fence : the Lord will give grace and worship, and no good thing shall he withhold from them that live ⁞ a -·- god | ly -·- life.

13 O Lord God | of -·- hosts : blessed is the man that putteth ⁞ his -·- trust | in -·- thee.

Glory be to the Father, and to | the -·- Son : and to ⁞ the -·- Ho | ly -·- Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and e | ver -·- shall be : world with⁞out -·- end. | A-·-men.

PSALM LXXXV.* *Benedixisti, Domine.*



LORD, thou art become gracious unto | thy -'- land : thou hast turned away the captivi}ty -'- of | Ja-'-cob.

2 Thou hast forgiven the offence of thy | peo-'- ple : and cover}ed -'- all | their -'- sins.

3 Thou hast taken away all thy dis | plea-'-sure : and turned thyself from thy wrathful } in-'-dig | na-'- tion.

4 Turn us then, O God our | Sa-'-viour : and let thine an}ger -'- cease | from -'- us.

5 Wilt thou be displeased at us for | e-'-ver : and wilt thou stretch out thy wrath from one generation } to -'- a | no-'-ther?

6 Wilt thou not turn again, and quick | en -'- us : that thy people may } re-'-joice | in -'- thee?

7 Shew us thy mercy, | O -'- Lord : and grant us } thy -'- sal | va-'-tion.

8 I will hearken what the Lord God will say concern | ing -'- me : for he shall speak peace unto his people, and to his saints, that they } turn -'- not | a-'-gain.

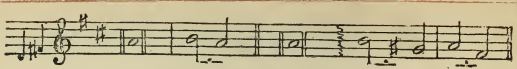
9 For his salvation is nigh them that | fear -'- him : that glory may } dwell -'- in | our -'- land.

10 Mercy and truth are met to | ge-'-ther : righteousness and peace have kiss } ed -'- each | o-'-ther.

11 Truth shall flourish out of | the -'- earth : and righteousness hath looked } down -'- from | hea-'-ven.

12 Yea, the Lord shall shew loving | kind-'-ness : and our land shall } give -'- her | in-'-crease.

* 3rd Proper Psalm for the Morning of Christmas-Day.



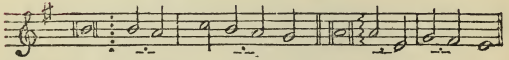
13 Righteousness shall go be | fore -·- him : and he shall direct his go ⁞ ing -·- in | the -·- way.

Glory be to the Father, and to | the -·- Son : and to ⁞ the -·- Ho | ly -·- Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and e | ver -·- shall be : world with ⁞ out -·- end. | A-·-men.

Day XVII. Morning Prayer.

PSALM LXXXVI. *Inclina, Domine.*



BOW down thine ⁞ ear, -·- O | Lord, and -·- hear me : for I am poor, ⁞ and -·- in | mi-·-sery.

2 Preserve thou my ⁞ soul, -·- for | I am -·- holy : my God, save thy servant that put ⁞ teth -·- his | trust -·- in thee.

3 Be merci ⁞ ful -·- un | to me, -·- O Lord : for I will call ⁞ dai-·-ly | up-·-on thee.

4 Comfort ⁞ the -·- soul | of thy -·- servant : for unto thee, O Lord, do ⁞ I -·- lift | up -·- my soul.

5 For thou, ⁞ Lord, -·- art | good and -·- gracious : and of great mercy unto all them ⁞ that -·- call | up-·-on thee.

6 Give ⁞ ear, -·- Lord, | unto -·- my prayer : and ponder the voice of ⁞ my -·- hum | ble -·- desires.

7 In the time of my trouble ⁞ I -·- will | call up-·-on thee : for ⁞ ·-·- thou | hear-·-est me.

8 Among the gods there is none ⁞ like -·- un | to

thee, -'- O Lord : there is not one that can ⁞ do -'- as | thou -'- doest.

9 All nations whom thou hast made shall come ⁞ and -'- wor | ship thee, -'- O Lord : and shall ⁞ glo-'- ri | fy -'- thy Name.

10 For thou art great, ⁞ and -'- do | est won-'- drous things : thou ⁞ art -'- art | God -'- alone.

11 Teach me thy way, O Lord, and ⁞ I -'- will | walk in -'- thy truth : O knit my heart unto thee, that ⁞ I -'- may | fear -'- thy Name.

12 I will thank thee, O Lord ⁞ my -'- God, | with all -'- my heart : and will praise thy ⁞ Name -'- for | e-'-vermore.

13 For great is ⁞ thy -'- mer | cy to-'-ward me : and thou hast delivered my soul from ⁞ the -'- ne | ther-'-most hell.

14 O God, the proud ⁞ are -'- ri | sen a-'-gainst me : and the congregations of naughty men have sought after my soul, and have not set ⁞ thee -'- be | fore -'- their eyes.

15 But thou, O Lord God, art full of ⁞ com-'- pas | sion and -'- mercy : long-suffering, plenteous ⁞ in -'- good | ness -'- and truth.

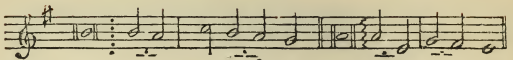
16 O turn thee then unto me, and ⁞ have -'- mer | cy up-'-on me : give thy strength unto thy servant, and help the ⁞ son -'- of | thine -'- hand-maid.

17 Shew some token upon me for good, that they who hate me may see ⁞ it, -'- and | be a-'-shamed : because thou, Lord, hast holpen me ⁞ and -'- com- | fort-'-ed me.

Glory be to the ⁞ Fa-'-ther, | and to -'- the Son : and ⁞ to -'- the | Ho-'-ly Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is ⁞ now, -'- and | ever -'- shall be : world ⁞ with-'-out | end. -'- Amen.

PSALM LXXXVII. *Fundamenta ejus.*



HER foundations are ⁝ up-·-on | the ho-·-ly hills : the Lord loveth the gates of Sion more than all the ⁞ dwell-·-ings | of -·- Jacob.

2 Very excellent ⁝ things -·- are | spoken -·- of thee : thou ⁞ ·-·- ci | ty -·- of God.

3 I will think upon ⁝ Ra-·-hab | and Ba-·-bylon : with ⁞ ·-·- them | that -·- know me.

4 Behold ye ⁝ the -·- Phi | listines -·- also : and they of Tyre, with the Morians; ⁞ lo, -·- there | was -·- he born.

5 And of Sion it shall be reported ⁝ that -·- he | was born -·- in her : and the most ⁞ High -·- shall | stab-·-lish her.

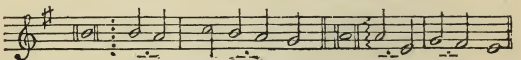
6 The Lord shall rehearse it when he ⁝ writ-·-eth | up the -·- people : that ⁞ ·-·- he | was -·- born there.

7 The singers also and trum⁝pet-·-ers | shall he -·- rehearse : All my fresh ⁞ springs -·- shall | be -·- in thee.

Glory be to the ⁝ Fa-·-ther, | and to -·- the Son : and ⁞ to -·- the | Ho-·-ly Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is ⁝ now, -·- and | ever -·- shall be : world ⁞ with-·-out | end. -·- Amen.

PSALM LXXXVIII.* *Domine Deus.*



O LORD God of my salvation, I have cried ⁝ day -·- and | night be-·-fore thee : O let my

* 2nd Proper Psalm for the Evening of Good Friday.

prayer enter into thy presence, incline thine ear ⁞ un-⁘-to | my -⁘- calling.

2 For my ⁞ soul -⁘- is | full of -⁘- trouble : and my life ⁞ draweth -⁘- nigh | un-⁘-to hell.

3 I am counted as one of them that ⁞ go -⁘- down | into -⁘- the pit : and I have been even as a ⁞ man -⁘- that | hath -⁘- no strength.

4 Free among the dead, like unto them that are wound⁞ed -⁘- and | lie in -⁘- the grave : who are out of remembrance and are cut ⁞ a-⁘-way | from -⁘- thy hand.

5 Thou hast laid ⁞ me -⁘- in | the -⁘- lowest pit : in a place of dark⁞ness, -⁘- and | in -⁘- the deep.

6 Thine indignation ⁞ li-⁘-eth | hard up-⁘-on me : and thou hast vexed ⁞ me -⁘- with | all -⁘- thy storms.

7 Thou hast put away mine ⁞ ac-⁘-quaint | ance far -⁘- from me : and made me to be ⁞ ab-⁘-hor | red -⁘- of them.

8 I ⁞ am -⁘- so | fast in -⁘- prison : that ⁞ I -⁘- can | not -⁘- get forth.

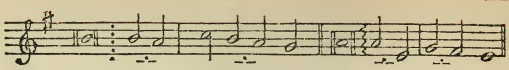
9 My sight fail⁞eth -⁘- for | very -⁘- trouble : Lord, I have called daily upon thee, I have stretched forth ⁞ my -⁘- hands | un-⁘-to thee.

10 Dost thou shew ⁞ won-⁘-ders | among -⁘- the dead : or shall the dead rise up ⁞ a-⁘-gain, | and -⁘- praise thee ?

11 Shall thy loving-kindness ⁞ be -⁘- shew | ed in -⁘- the grave : or thy faithful⁞ness -⁘- in | de-⁘-struction ?

12 Shall thy wondrous ⁞ works -⁘- be | known in -⁘- the dark : and thy righteousness in the land where all ⁞ things -⁘- are | for-⁘-gotten ?

13 Unto thee ⁞ have -⁘- I | cried, -⁘- O Lord : and early shall my ⁞ prayer -⁘- come | be-⁘-fore thee.



14 Lord, ⁝ why -·- ab | horrest thou -·- my soul : and hidest ⁞ thou -·- thy | face -·- from me ?

15 I am in misery, and like unto him that ⁝ is -·- at | the point -·- to die : even from my youth up thy terrors have I suffered ⁞ with -·- a | trou-·-bled mind.

16 Thy wrathful displea⁝sure -·- go | eth o-·-ver me : and the fear of ⁞ thee -·- hath | un-·-done me.

17 They came round about ⁝ me -·- dai | ly like -·- water : and compassed me toge⁞ther -·- on | eve-·-ry side.

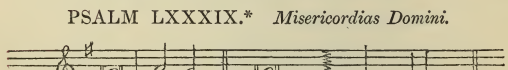
18 My lovers and friends hast ⁝ thou -·- put | away -·- from me : and hid mine ac⁞quaintance -·- out | of -·- my sight.

Glory be to the ⁝ Fa-·-ther, | and to -·- the Son : and ⁞ to -·- the | Ho-·-ly Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is ⁝ now, -·- and | ever -·- shall be : world ⁞ with-·-out | end. -·- Amen.

Day XVII. Evening Prayer.

PSALM LXXXIX.* *Misericordias Domini.*



MY song shall be alway of the loving-kindness of | the -·- Lord : with my mouth will I ever be shewing thy truth from one generation to ⁞ an-·-o | ther.

2 For I have said, Mercy shall be set up for |

* 1st Proper Psalm for the Evening of Christmas-Day.

e-·-ver : thy truth shalt thou stablish in ⁞ the -·- hea | vens.

3 I have made a covenant with my | cho-·-sen : I have sworn unto David ⁞ my -·- ser | vant ;

4 Thy seed will I stablish for | e-·-ver : and set up thy throne from one generation to ⁞ a-·-no | ther.

5 O Lord, the very heavens shall praise thy won | drous -·- works : and thy truth in the congregation ⁞ of -·- the | saints.

6 For who is he among | the -·- clouds : that shall be compared un⁞to -·- the | Lord ?

7 And what is he among | the -·- gods : that shall be like un⁞to -·- the | Lord ?

8 God is very greatly to be feared in the council of | the -·- saints : and to be had in reverence of all them that are round ⁞ a-·-bout | him.

9 O Lord God of hosts, who is like un | to -·- thee : thy truth, most mighty Lord, is on ⁞ eve-·-ry | side.

10 Thou rulest the raging of | the -·- sea : thou stillest the waves thereof when ⁞ they -·- a | rise.

11 Thou hast subdued Egypt, and destroy | ed -·- it : thou hast scattered thine enemies abroad with thy ⁞ migh-·-ty | arm.

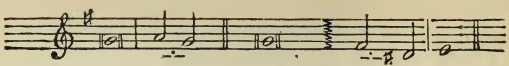
12 The heavens are thine, the earth also | is -·- thine : thou hast laid the foundation of the round world, and all that ⁞ there-·-in | is.

13 Thou hast made the north and | the -·- south : Tabor and Hermon shall rejoice ⁞ in -·- thy | Name.

14 Thou hast a migh | ty -·- arm : strong is thy hand, and high is ⁞ thy -·- right | hand.

15 Righteousness and equity are the habitation of | thy -·- seat : mercy and truth shall go be⁞fore -·- thy | face.

16 Blessed is the people, O Lord, that can re-



joice | in -·- thee : they shall walk in the light of thy ⁞ coun-·-te | nance.

17 Their delight shall be daily in | thy -·- Name : and in thy righteousness shall they ⁞ make -·- their | boast.

18 For thou art the glory of | their -·- strength : and in thy loving-kindness thou shalt lift ⁞ up -·- our | horns.

19 For the Lord is our | de-·-fence : the Holy One of Israel ⁞ is -·- our | King.

20 Thou spakest sometime in visions unto thy saints, | and -·- saidst : I have laid help upon one that is mighty ; I have exalted one chosen out of ⁞ the -·- peo | ple.

21 I have found David my | ser-·-vant : with my holy oil have I a⁞noint-·-ed | him.

22 My hand shall hold | him -·- fast : and my arm shall ⁞ strength-·-en | him.

23 The enemy shall not be able to do him | vio-·-lence : the son of wickedness shall ⁞ not -·- hurt | him.

24 I will smite down his foes before | his -·- face : and plague them ⁞ that -·- hate | him.

25 My truth also and my mercy shall be | with -·- him : and in my Name shall his horn be ⁞ ex-·-alt | ed.

26 I will set his dominion also in | the -·- sea : and his right hand ⁞ in -·- the | floods.

27 He shall call me, Thou art my | Fa-·-ther : my God, and my strong ⁞ sal-·-va | tion.

28 And I will make him my | first -·- born : higher than the kings ⁞ of -·- the | earth.

29 My mercy will I keep for him for e | ver-·-

more : and my covenant shall stand ⸗ fast -·- with | him.

30 His seed also will I make to endure for | e-·-ver : and his throne as the days ⸗ of -·- hea | ven.

31 But if his children forsake | my -·- law : and walk not in ⸗ my -·- judge | ments ;

32 If they break my statutes, and keep not my com | mand-·-ments : I will visit their offences with the rod, and their sin ⸗ with -·- scour | ges.

33 Nevertheless, my loving-kindness will I not utterly take | from -·- him : nor suffer my ⸗ truth -·- to | fail.

34 My covenant will I not break, nor alter the thing that is gone out of | my -·- lips : I have sworn once by my holiness, that I will not ⸗ fail -·- Da | vid.

35 His seed shall endure for | e-·-ver : and his seat is like as the sun ⸗ be-·-fore | me.

36 He shall stand fast for evermore as | the -·- moon : and as the faithful witness ⸗ in -·- hea | ven.

37 But thou hast abhorred and forsaken thine A | noint-·-ed : and art displeas ⸗ ed -·- at | him.

38 Thou hast broken the covenant of thy | ser-·-vant : and cast his crown ⸗ to -·- the | ground.

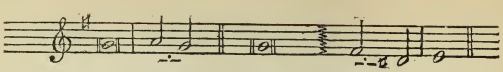
39 Thou hast overthrown all his | hedg-·-es : and broken down ⸗ his -·- strong | holds.

40 All they that go by | spoil -·- him : and he is become a reproach to ⸗ his -·- neigh | bours.

41 Thou hast set up the right hand of his en | e-·-mies : and made all his adversaries ⸗ to -·- re- | joice.

42 Thou hast taken away the edge of | his -·- sword : and givest him not victory in ⸗ the -·- bat- | tle.

43 Thou hast put out his | glo-·-ry : and cast his throne down ⸗ to -·- the | ground.



44 The days of his youth hast thou | short-'-ened : and covered him with ⁞ dis-'-ho | nour.

45 Lord, how long wilt thou hide thyself, for | e-'-ver : and shall thy wrath ⁞ burn -'- like | fire ?

46 O remember how short my | time -'- is : wherefore hast thou made all ⁞ men -'- for | nought ?

47 What man is he that liveth, and shall not | see -'- death : and shall he deliver his soul from the ⁞ hand -'- of | hell ?

48 Lord, where are thy old loving kind | nes-'-ses : which thou swarest unto David ⁞ in -'- thy | truth ?

49 Remember, Lord, the rebuke that thy ser- | vants -'- have : and how I do bear in my bosom the rebukes of ma⁞ny -'- peo | ple ;

50 Wherewith thine enemies have blasphemed thee, and slandered the footsteps of thine A | noint-'-ed : Praised be the Lord for evermore. Amen, ⁞ and -'- A | men.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -'- SON : AND TO THE ⁞ HO-'-LY | GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -'- SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT ⁞ END. -'- A | MEN.

DAY XVIII. Morning Prayer.

PSALM XC. *Domine, refugium.*



LORD, ⁞ thou -'- hast | been our -'- refuge : from one genera⁞tion -'- to | an-'-other

2 Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever the ⋮ earth -·- and | the world -·- were made : thou art God from everlasting, ⁞ and -·- world | with-·-out end.

3 Thou turn ⋮ est -·- man | to de-·-struction : again thou sayest, Come again, ⁞ ye -·- chil | dren -·- of men.

4 For a thousand years in thy sight ⋮ are -·- but | as yes-·-terday : seeing that is past as ⁞ a -·- watch | in -·- the night.

5 As soon as thou scatterest them they ⋮ are -·- e | ven as -·- a sleep : and fade away sud ⁞ den-·-ly | like -·- the grass.

6 In the morning it ⋮ is -·- green, | and grow-·-eth up : but in the evening it is cut down, dried ⁞ up, -·- and | wi-·-thered.

7 For we consume a ⋮ way -·- in | thy dis-·-pleasure : and are afraid at thy wrath ⁞ ful -·- in | dig-·-nation.

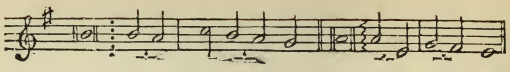
8 Thou hast set ⋮ our -·- mis | deeds be-·-fore thee : and our secret sins in the light ⁞ of -·- thy | coun-·-tenance.

9 For when thou art an ⋮ gry -·- all | our days -·- are gone : we bring our years to an end, as it were ⁞ a -·- tale | that -·- is told.

10 The days of our age are threescore years and ten ; and though men be so strong that ⋮ they -·- come | to four-·-score years : yet is their strength then but labour and sorrow ; so soon passeth it a- ⁞ way, -·- and | we -·- are gone.

11 But who regardeth ⋮ the -·- pow | er of -·- thy wrath : for even thereafter as a man feareth, so ⁞ is -·- thy | dis-·-pleasure.

12 O teach ⋮ us -·- to | number -·- our days : that we may apply our ⁞ hearts -·- un | to -·- wisdom.



13 Turn thee a | gain, -·- O | Lord, at -·- the last : and be gracious { un-·-to | thy -·- servants.

14 O satisfy us with | thy -·- mer | cy, and -·- that soon : so shall we rejoice and be glad all { the -·- days | of -·- our life.

15 Comfort us again now after the time | that -·- thou | hast pla-·-gued us : and for the years wherein we have suffer { ed -·- ad | ver-·-sity.

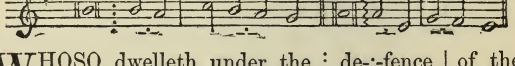
16 Shew | · -·- thy | servants -·- thy work : and their { chil-·-dren | thy -·- glory.

17 And the glorious Majesty of the Lord | our -·- God | be up-·-on us : prosper thou the work of our hands upon us, O prosper { thou -·- our | han-·-dy-work.

GLORY BE TO THE | FÁ-·-THER, | AND TO -·- THE SON : AND { TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS | NOW, -·- AND | EVER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD { WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

PSALM XCI. *Qui habitat.*



WHOSO dwelleth under the | de-·-fence | of the -·- most High : shall abide under the shadow { of -·- the | Al-·-mighty.

2 I will say unto the Lord, Thou art | my -·- hope, | and my -·- strong hold : my God, { in -·- him | will -·- I trust.

3 For he shall deliver thee from | the -·- snare | of the -·- hunter : and from the { noi-·-some | pes-·-tilence.

4 He shall defend thee under his wings, and thou

shalt be ⁝ safe -·- un | der his -·- feathers : his faithfulness and truth shall be ⁞ thy -·- shield | and -·- buckler.

5 Thou shalt not be afraid for ⁝ a-·-ny | terror -·- by night : nor for the arrow ⁞ that -·- fli | eth -·- by day ;

6 For the pestilence ⁝ that -·- walk | eth in -·- darkness : nor for the sickness that destroy ⁞ eth -·- in | the -·- noon-day.

7 A thousand shall fall beside thee, and ten ⁝ thou-·-sand | at thy -·- right hand : but it ⁞ shall -·- not | come -·- nigh thee.

8 Yea, with ⁝ thine -·- eyes | shalt thou -·- behold : and see the reward ⁞ of -·- the | un-·-godly.

9 For ⁝ · -·- thou, | Lord, art -·- my hope : thou hast set thine house of ⁞ de-·-fence | ve-·-ry high.

10 There shall no e ⁝ vil -·- hap | pen un-·-to thee : neither shall any plague ⁞ come -·- nigh | thy -·- dwelling.

11 For he shall give his ⁝ an-·-gels | charge o-·-ver thee : to keep ⁞ thee -·- in | all -·- thy ways.

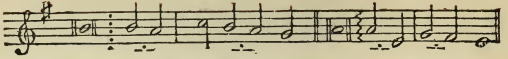
12 They ⁝ shall -·- bear | thee in -·- their hands : that thou hurt not thy ⁞ foot -·- a | gainst -·- a stone.

13 Thou shalt go upon ⁝ the -·- li | on, and -·- adder : the young lion and the dragon shalt thou ⁞ tread -·- un | der -·- thy feet.

14 Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore ⁝ will -·- I | deli-·-ver him : I will set him up, because ⁞ he -·- hath | known -·- my Name.

15 He shall call upon ⁝ me, -·- and | I will -·- hear him : yea, I am with him in trouble ; I will deliver him, and ⁞ bring -·- him | to -·- honour.

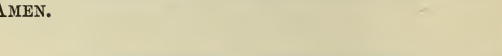
16 With long life ⁝ will -·- I | satis-·-fy him : and shew ⁞ him -·- my | sal-·-vation.



GLORY BE TO THE ⋮ FA-·-THER, | AND TO -·- THE SON : AND ⦚ TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS ⋮ NOW, -·- AND | EVER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD ⦚ WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

PSALM XCII. *Bonum est confiteri.*



IT is a good thing to give thanks unto | the -·- Lord : and to sing praises unto thy ⦚ Name, -·- O | most -·- Highest ;

2 To tell of thy loving-kindness early in the | morn-·-ing : and of thy truth ⦚ in -·- the | night-·- season ;

3 Upon an instrument of ten strings, and upon | the -·- lute : upon a loud instrument, ⦚ and -·- up | on -·- the harp.

4 For thou, Lord, hast made me glad through | thy -·- works : and I will rejoice in giving praise for the ope⦚ra-·-tions | of -·- thy hands.

5 O Lord, how glorious are | thy -·- works : thy ⦚ thoughts -·- are | ve-·-ry deep.

6 An unwise man doth not well consi | der -·- this : and a fool doth ⦚ not -·- un | der-·-stand it.

7 When the ungodly are green as the grass, and when all the workers of wickedness do | flou-·-rish : then shall they be destroyed for ever ; but thou, Lord, art the most High⦚est -·- for | e-·-vermore.

8 For lo, thine enemies, O Lord, lo, thine enemies shall | pe-·-rish : and all the workers of wickedness ⦚ shall -·- be | de-·-stroyed.

9 But mine horn shall be exalted like the horn of an u | ni-·-corn : for I am a⁞noint-·-ed | with -·- fresh oil.

10 Mine eye also shall see his lust of mine en | e-·-mies : and mine ear shall hear his desire of the wicked that a⁞rise -·- up | a-·-gainst me.

11 The righteous shall flourish like a | palm-·-tree : and shall spread abroad like a ce⁞dar -·- in | Lib-·-anus.

12 Such as are planted in the house of | the -·- Lord : shall flourish in the courts of ⁞ the -·- house | of -·- our God.

13 They also shall bring forth more fruit in | their -·- age : and shall be ⁞ fat -·- and | well-·-liking.

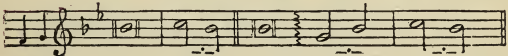
14 That they may shew how true the Lord my | strength -·- is : and that there is no un⁞right-·-eous | ness -·- in him.

Glory be to the Father, and to | the -·- Son : and ⁞ to -·- the | Ho-·-ly Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever | -·- shall be : world ⁞ with-·-out | end. -·- Amen.

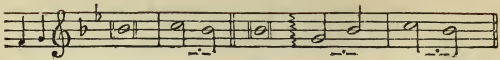
Day XVIII. Evening Prayer.

PSALM XCIII. *Dominus regnavit.*



THE Lord is King, and hath put on glorious ap | pa-·-rel : the Lord hath put on his apparel, and girded ⁞ him-·-self | with -·- strength.

2 He hath made the round world | so -·- sure : that it can⁞not -·- be | mov-·-ed.



3 Ever since the world began hath thy seat been pre | pa-'-red : thou art from ⁞ e-'-ver | last-'-ing.

4 The floods are risen, O Lord, the floods have lift up | their -'- voice : the floods ⁞ lift -'- up | their -'- waves.

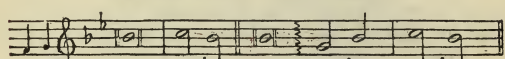
5 The waves of the sea are mighty, and rage | horri-'-bly : but yet the Lord, who dwelleth on high ⁞ is -'- migh | ti-'-er.

6 Thy testimonies, O Lord, are ve | ry -'- sure : holiness becometh thine ⁞ house -'- for | e-'-ver.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -'- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -'- HO | LY -'- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -'- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH ⁞ OUT -'- END. | A-'-MEN.

PSALM XCIV. *Deus ultionum.*



O LORD God, to whom vengeance be | long-'-eth : thou God to whom vengeance belong ⁞ eth, -'- shew | thy-'-self.

2 Arise, thou Judge of | the -'- world : and reward the proud after ⁞ their -'- de | serv-'-ing.

3 Lord, how long shall the un | god-'-ly : how long shall the un ⁞ god-'-ly | tri-'-umph ?

4 How long shall all wicked doers speak so disdain | ful-'-ly : and make ⁞ such -'- proud | boast-'-ing ?

5 They smite down thy people, | O -'- Lord : and trouble ⁞ thine -'- he | ri-'-tage.

6 They murder the widow, and the | stran-'-ger : and put the fa ⁞ ther-'-less | to -'- death.

7 And yet they say, Tush, the Lord shall | not -·- see : neither shall the God of Ja{cob -·- re | gard -·- it.

8 Take heed, ye unwise among the | peo-·-ple : O ye fools, when will { ye -·- un | der-·-stand ?

9 He that planted the ear, shall he | not -·- hear : or he that made the eye, { shall -·- he | not -·- see ?

10 Or he that nurtureth the | hea-·-then : it is he that teacheth man knowledge, shall { not -·- he | pun-·-ish ?

11 The Lord knoweth the thoughts | of -·- man : that { they -·- are | but -·- vain.

12 Blessed is the man whom thou chastenest, | O -·- Lord : and teachest { him -·- in | thy -·- law ;

13 That thou mayest give him patience in time of adver | si-·-ty : until the pit be digged up for { the -·- un | god-·-ly.

14 For the Lord will not fail his | peo-·-ple : neither will he forsake his { in-·-he | rit-·-ance ;

15 Until righteousness turn again unto | judge-·-ment : all such as are true in heart { shall -·- fol- | low -·- it.

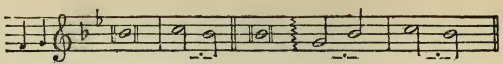
16 Who will rise up with me against the | wick-·-ed : or who will take my part against the { e-·-vil- | do-·-ers ?

17 If the Lord had not help | ed -·- me : it had not failed but my soul had been { put -·- to | si-·-lence.

18 But when I said, My foot | hath -·- slipt : thy mercy, O { Lord, -·- held | me -·- up.

19 In the multitude of the sorrows that I had in | my -·- heart : thy comforts have re{fresh-·-ed | my -·- soul.

20 Wilt thou have any thing to do with the stool of wick | ed-·-ness : which imagineth mis{chief -·- as | a -·- law ?



21 They gather them together against the soul of the | right-'-eous : and condemn the ⁞ in-'-no- | cent -'- blood.

22 But the Lord is my | re-'-fuge : and my God is the strength of ⁞ my -'- con | fi-'-dence.

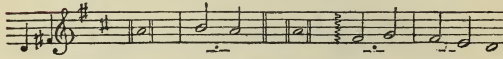
23 He shall recompense them their wickedness, and destroy them in their own | ma-'-lice : yea, the Lord our God ⁞ shall -'- de | stroy -'- them.

Glory be to the Father, and to | the -'- Son : and to ⁞ the -'- Ho | ly -'- Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and e | ver -'- shall be : world with ⁞ out -'- end. | A-'-men.

Day XIX. Morning Prayer.

PSALM XCV. *Venite, exultemus.*



O COME, let us sing unto | the -'- Lord : let us heartily rejoice in the strength ⁞ of -'- our | sal-'-vation.

2 Let us come before his presence with | thanks-'-giving : and shew ourselves ⁞ glad -'- in | him -'- with psalms.

3 For the Lord is a | great -'- God : and a great ⁞ King -'- a | bove -'- all gods.

4 In his hand are all the corners of | the -'- earth : and the strength of the ⁞ hills -'- is | his -'- also.

5 The sea is his, and he | made -'- it : and his hands pre ⁞ pa-'-red | the -'- dry land.

6 O come, let us worship and | fall -·- down : and kneel before ⸗ the -·- Lord | our -·- Maker.

7 For he is the Lord | our -·- God : and we are the people of his pasture, and ⸗ the -·- sheep | of -·- his hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, harden not | your -·- hearts : as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptation ⸗ in -·- the | wil-·-derness;

9 When your fathers tempt | ed -·- me : proved ⸗ me, -·- and | saw -·- my works.

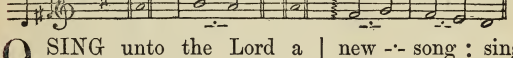
10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation, | and -·- said : It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they ⸗ have -·- not | known -·- my ways;

11 Unto whom I sware in | my -·- wrath : that they should not en⸗ter -·- in | to -·- my rest.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND ⸗ TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD ⸗ WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

PSALM XCVI. *Cantate Domino.*

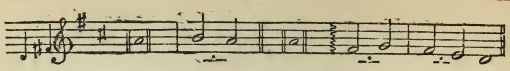


O SING unto the Lord a | new -·- song : sing unto the ⸗ Lord, -·- all | the -·- whole earth.

2 Sing unto the Lord, and praise | his -·- Name : be telling of his salva⸗tion -·- from | day -·- to day.

3 Declare his honour unto the | hea-·-then : and his wonders ⸗ un-·-to | all -·- people.

4 For the Lord is great, and cannot worthily be | prais-·-ed : he is more to be ⸗ fear-·-ed | than -·- all gods.



5 As for all the gods of the heathen, they are but | i-'-dols : but it is the Lord ⁞ that -'- made | the -'- heavens.

6 Glory and worship are be | fore -'- him : power and honour are in ⁞ his -'- sanc | tu-'-ary.

7 Ascribe unto the Lord, O ye kindreds of the | peo-'-ple : ascribe unto the Lord ⁞ wor-'-ship | and -'- power.

8 Ascribe unto the Lord the honour due unto | his -'- Name : bring presents, and ⁞ come -'- in | to -'- his courts.

9 O worship the Lord in the beauty of ho | li-'-ness : let the whole earth ⁞ stand -'- in | awe -'- of him.

10 Tell it out among the heathen that the Lord | is -'- King : and that it is he who hath made the round world so fast that it cannot be moved; and how that he shall judge the ⁞ peo-'-ple | right-'-eously.

11 Let the heavens rejoice, and let the earth | be -'- glad : let the sea make a noise, and ⁞ all -'- that | there-'-in is.

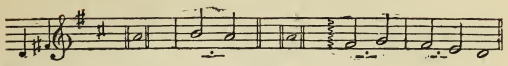
12 Let the field be joyful, and all that is | in -'- it : then shall all the trees of the wood re⁞joice -'- be | fore -'- the Lord.

13 For he cometh, for he cometh to judge | the -'- earth : and with righteousness to judge the world, and the ⁞ peo-'-ple | with -'- his truth.

Glory be to the Father, and to | the -'- Son : and ⁞ to -'- the | Ho-'-ly Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and e | ver -'- shall be : world ⁞ with-'-out | end. -'- Amen.

PSALM XCVII. *Dominus regnavit.*



THE Lord is King, the earth may be glad | there-·- of : yea, the multitude of the isles ⸗ may -·- be | glad -·- thereof.

2 Clouds and darkness are round a | bout -·- him : righteousness and judgement are the habi⸗ta-·-tion | of -·- his seat.

3 There shall go a fire be | fore -·- him : and burn up his ene⸗mies -·- on | eve-·-ry side.

4 His lightnings gave shine unto | the -·- world : the earth saw ⸗ it, -·- and | was -·- afraid.

5 The hills melted like wax at the presence of | the -·- Lord : at the presence of the ⸗ Lord -·- of | the -·- whole earth.

6 The heavens have declared his right | eous-·-ness : and all the people ⸗ have -·- seen | his -·- glory.
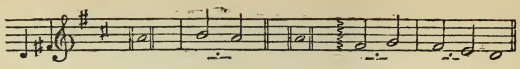
7 Confounded be all they that worship carved images, and that delight in | vain -·- gods : wor⸗ship -·- him, | all -·- ye gods.

8 Sion heard of it, and re | joi-·-ced : and the daughters of Judah were glad, because of ⸗ thy -·- judge | ments, -·- O Lord.

9 For thou, Lord, art higher than all that are in | the -·- earth : thou art exalted ⸗ far -·- a | bove -·- all gods.

10 O ye that love the Lord, see that ye hate the thing which is | e-·-vil : the Lord preserveth the souls of his saints; he shall deliver them from the hand ⸗ of -·- the | un-·-godly.

11 There is sprung up a light for the | right-·-



eous : and joyful gladness for such as -·- are | true -·- hearted.

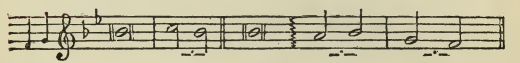
12 Rejoice in the Lord, ye | right-·-eous : and give thanks for a remembrance of -·- his | ho-·-liness.

Glory be to the Father, and to | the -·- Son : and to -·- the | Ho-·-ly Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and e | ver -·- shall be : world with-·-out | end. -·- Amen.

Day XIX. Evening Prayer.

PSALM XCVIII. *Cantate Domino.*



O SING unto the Lord a | new -·- song : for he hath done mar-·-vel | lous -·- things.

2 With his own right hand, and with his ho | ly -·- arm : hath he gotten himself the -·- vic | to-·-ry.

3 The Lord declared his sal | va-·-tion : his right-eousness hath he openly shewed in the sight of -·- the | hea-·-then.

4 He hath remembered his mercy and truth toward the house of Is | ra-·-el : and all the ends of the world have seen the salva tion -·- of | our -·- God.

5 Shew yourselves joyful unto the Lord, all | ye -·- lands : sing, re joice, -·- and | give -·- thanks

6 Praise the Lord upon | the -·- harp : sing to the harp with a psalm ⁞ of -·- thanks | giv-·-ing.

7 With trumpets also, | and -·- shawms : O shew yourselves joyful before ⁞ the -·- Lord | the -·- King.

8 Let the sea make a noise, and all that there- | in -·- is : the round world, and they ⁞ that -·- dwell | there-·-in.

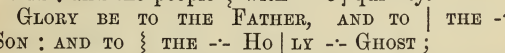
9 Let the floods clap their hands, and let the hills be joyful together before | the -·- Lord : for he is come ⁞ to -·- judge | the -·- earth.

10 With righteousness shall he judge | the -·- world : and the people ⁞ with -·- e | qui-·-ty.

Glory be to the Father, and to | the -·- Son : and to ⁞ the -·- Ho | ly -·- Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and e | ver -·- shall be : world with ⁞ out -·- end. | A-·-men.

PSALM XCIX. *Dominus regnavit.*



THE Lord is King, be the people never so im | pa-·-tient : he sitteth between the cherubims, be the earth never ⁞ so -·- un | qui-·-et.

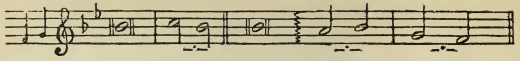
2 The Lord is great in | Si-·-on : and high a ⁞ bove -·- all | peo-·-ple.

3 They shall give thanks unto | thy -·- Name : which is great, wonder ⁞ ful, -·- and | ho-·-ly.

4 The King's power loveth judgement ; thou hast prepared e | qui-·-ty : thou hast executed judgement and righteous ⁞ ness -·- in | Ja-·-cob.

5 O magnify the Lord | our -·- God : and fall down before his footstool, for ⁞ he -·- is | ho-·-ly.

6 Moses and Aaron among his priests, and Samuel



among such as call upon | his -·- Name : these called upon the Lord, ⁞ and -·- he | heard -·- them.

7 He spake unto them out of the cloudy | pil-·-lar : for they kept his testimonies, and the law ⁞ that -·- he | gave -·- them.

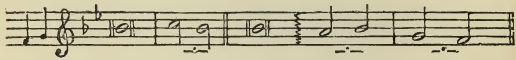
8 Thou heardest them, O Lord | our -·- God : thou forgavest them, O God, and punishedst their ⁞ own -·- in | ven-·-tions.

9 O magnify the Lord our God, and worship him upon his ho | ly -·- hill : for the Lord our ⁞ God -·- is | ho-·-ly.

Glory be to the Father, and to | the -·- Son : and to ⁞ the -·- Ho | ly -·- Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and e | ver -·- shall be : world with ⁞ out -·- end. | A-·-men.

PSALM C. *Jubilate Deo.*



O BE joyful in the Lord, all | ye -·- lands : serve the Lord with gladness, and come before his pre ⁞ sence -·- with | a -·- song.

2 Be ye sure that the Lord he | is -·- God : it is he that hath made us, and not we ourselves ; we are his people, and the sheep ⁞ of -·- his | pas-·-ture.

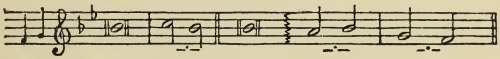
3 O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his courts | with -·- praise : be thankful unto him, and speak ⁞ good -·- of | his -·- Name.

4 For the Lord is gracious, his mercy is ever- | last-·-ing : and his truth endureth from generation to ⁞ ge-·-ne | ra-·-tion.

Glory be to the Father, and to | the -·- Son : and to ⁞ the -·- Ho | ly -·- Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and e | ver -·- shall be : world with ⁞ out -·- end. | A-·-men.

PSALM CI. *Misericordiam et judicium.*



My song shall be of mercy and | judge-·-ment : unto thee, O ⁞ Lord, -·- will | I -·- sing.

2 O let me have under | stand-·-ing : in the way ⁞ of -·- god | li-·-ness.

3 When wilt thou come un | to -·- me : I will walk in my house with ⁞ a -·- per | fect -·- heart.

4 I will take no wicked thing in hand ; I hate the sins of unfaith | ful-·-ness : there shall no such ⁞ cleave -·- un | to -·- me.

5 A froward heart shall depart | from -·- me : I will not know a ⁞ wick-·-ed | per-·-son.

6 Whoso privily slandereth his | neigh-·-bour : him ⁞ will -·- I | de-·-stroy.

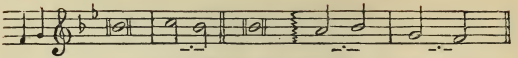
7 Whoso hath also a proud look and high | sto-·-mach : I will ⁞ not -·- suf | fer -·- him.

8 Mine eyes look upon such as are faithful in | the -·- land : that they ⁞ may -·- dwell | with -·- me.

9 Whoso leadeth a god | ly -·- life : he shall ⁞ be -·- my | ser-·-vant.

10 There shall no deceitful person dwell in | my -·- house : he that telleth lies shall not tar ⁞ ry -·- in | my -·- sight.

11 I shall soon destroy all the ungodly that are in | the -·- land : that I may root out all wicked doers from the ci ⁞ ty -·- of | the -·- Lord.

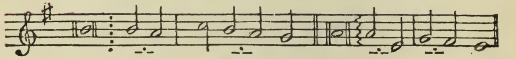


GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH ⁞ OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

DAY XX. Morning Prayer.

PSALM CII.* *Domine, exaudi.*



HEAR ⁞ ·· | my prayer, -·- O Lord : and let my cry ⁞ ing -·- come | un-·-to thee.

2 Hide not thy face from me in ⁞ the -·- time | of my -·- trouble : incline thine ear unto me when I call ; O hear ⁞ me, -·- and | that -·- right soon.

3 For my days are con ⁞ su-·-med | away -·- like smoke : and my bones are burnt up as ⁞ it -·- were | a -·- fire-brand.

4 My heart is smitten down, ⁞ and -·- wi | thered -·- like grass : so that I for ⁞ get -·- to | eat -·- my bread.

5 For ⁞ the -·- voice | of my -·- groaning : my bones will ⁞ scarce -·- cleave | to -·- my flesh.

6 I am become like a peli ⁞ can -·- in | the wil-·-derness : and like an owl that ⁞ is -·- in | the -·- desert.

7 I have watched, and am even ⁞ as -·- it | were a -·- sparrow : that sitteth alone ⁞ up-·-on | the -·- house-top.

8 Mine enemies re ⁞ vile -·- me | all the -·- day

* 1st Proper Psalm for the Evening of Ash-Wednesday.

long : and they that are mad upon me are sworn ⁞ to-·-ge | ther -·- against me.

9 For I have eaten ⁞ ash-·-es | as it -·- were bread : and mingled ⁞ my -·- drink | with -·- weeping ;

10 And that because of thine ⁞ in-·-dig | nation -·- and wrath : for thou hast taken me ⁞ up, -·- and | cast -·- me down.

11 My days ⁞ are -·- gone | like a -·- shadow : and I am ⁞ wi-·-ther | ed -·- like grass.

12 But, thou, O Lord, ⁞ shalt -·- en | dure for -·- ever : and thy remembrance through ⁞ out -·- all | ge-·-nerations.

13 Thou shalt arise, and have ⁞ mer-·-cy | upon -·- Sion : for it is time that thou have mercy upon her, ⁞ yea, -·- the | time -·- is come.

14 And why ? thy ser ⁞ vants -·- think | upon -·- her stones : and it pitieth them to ⁞ see -·- her | in -·- the dust.

15 The heathen ⁞ shall -·- fear | thy Name, -·- O Lord : and all the kings of the ⁞ earth -·- thy | Ma-·-jesty ;

16 When the ⁞ Lord -·- shall | build up -·- Sion : and when his ⁞ glo-·-ry | shall -·- appear ;

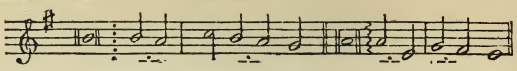
17 When he turneth him unto the ⁞ prayer -·- of | the poor -·- destitute : and despis ⁞ eth -·- not | their -·- desire.

18 This shall be written ⁞ for -·- those | that come -·- after : and the people which shall be ⁞ born -·- shall | praise -·- the Lord.

19 For he hath looked down ⁞ from -·- his | sanctu-·-ary : out of the heaven did the ⁞ Lord -·- be | hold -·- the earth ;

20 That he might hear the mournings of such as ⁞ are -·- in | capti-·-vity : and deliver the children ap ⁞ point-·-ed | un-·-to death ;

21 That they may declare the Name ⁞ of -·- the |



Lord in -·- Sion : and his worship ⁞ at -·- Je | ru-·-salem ;

22 When the people are ⁞ ga-·-ther | ed to-·-gether : and the kingdoms al⁞so, -·- to | serve -·- the Lord.

23 He brought down ⁞ my -·- strength | in my -·- journey : and ⁞ · -·- short | ened -·- my days.

24 But I said, O my God, take me not away ⁞ in -·- the | midst of -·- mine age : as for thy years, they endure through⁞out -·- all | ge-·-nerations.

25 Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast laid the ⁞ foun-·-da | tion of -·- the earth : and the heavens are ⁞ the -·- work | of -·- thy hands.

26 They shall pe⁞rish, -·- but | thou shalt -·- endure : they all shall wax old ⁞ as -·- doth | a -·- garment ;

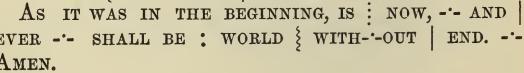
27 And as a vesture shalt thou change them, ⁞ and -·- they | shall be -·- changed : but thou art the same, and ⁞ thy -·- years | shall -·- not fail.

28 The children of thy ⁞ ser-·-vants | shall con-·-tinue : and their seed shall ⁞ stand -·- fast | in -·- thy sight.

GLORY BE TO THE ⁞ FA-·-THER, | AND TO -·- THE SON : AND ⁞ TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS ⁞ NOW, -·- AND | EVER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD ⁞ WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

PSALM CIII. *Benedic, anima mea.*



PRAISE the Lord, O | my -·- soul : and all that is within me ⁞ praise -·- his | ho-·-ly Name.

2 Praise the Lord, O | my -·- soul : and forget not ⁞ all -·- his | be-·-nefits ;

3 Who forgiveth all | thy -·- sin : and healeth all ⁞ thine -·- in | firm-·-ities ;

4 Who saveth thy life from de | struc-·-tion : and crowneth thee with mercy ⁞ and -·- lov | ing-·-kindness ;

5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with | good -·- things : making thee young and lus ⁞ ty -·- as | an -·- eagle.

6 The Lord executeth righteousness and | judge-·-ment : for all them that are ⁞ op-·-pres | sed -·- with wrong.

7 He shewed his ways unto | Mo-·-ses : his works unto the chil ⁞ dren -·- of | Is-·-rael.

8 The Lord is full of compassion and | mer-·-cy : long-suffering, ⁞ and -·- of | great -·- goodness.

9 He will not alway be | chid-·-ing : neither keepeth he his ⁞ an-·-ger | for -·- ever.

10 He hath not dealt with us after | our -·- sins : nor rewarded us according to ⁞ our -·- wick | ed -·- nesses.

11 For look how high the heaven is in comparison of | the -·- earth : so great is his mercy also to ⁞ ward -·- them | that -·- fear him.

12 Look how wide also the east is from | the -·- west : so far hath he ⁞ set -·- our | sins -·- from us.

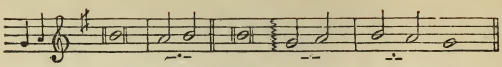
13 Yea, like as a father pitieth his own | chil-·-dren : even so is the Lord merciful un ⁞ to -·- them | that -·- fear him.

14 For he knoweth whereof we | are -·- made : he remembereth ⁞ that -·- we | are -·- but dust.

15 The days of man are but | as -·- grass : for he flourisheth as a ⁞ flow-·-er | of -·- the field.

16 For as soon as the wind goeth over it, it | is -·- gone : and the place thereof ⁞ shall -·- know | it -·- no more.

17 But the merciful goodness of the Lord en-



dureth for ever and ever upon them that | fear -·- him : and his righteousness up{on -·- chil | dren's -·- children ;

18 Even upon such as keep his co | ve-·-nant : and think upon his com{mand-·-ments | to -·- do them.

19 The Lord hath prepared his seat in | hea-·- ven : and his kingdom { rul-·-eth | o-·-ver all.

20 O praise the Lord, ye angels of his, ye that excel | in -·- strength : ye that fulfil his commandment, and hearken unto { the -·- voice | of -·- his words.

21 O praise the Lord, all ye | his -·- hosts : ye servants of his { that -·- do | his -·- pleasure.

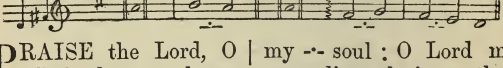
22 O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of his, in all places of his do | min-·-ion : praise thou { the -·- Lord, | O -·- my soul.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND { TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD { WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

DAY XX. Evening Prayer.

PSALM CIV.* *Benedic, anima mea.*



PRAISE the Lord, O | my -·- soul : O Lord my God, thou art become exceeding glorious ; thou art clothed with ma{jes-·-ty | and -·- honour.

* 1st Proper Psalm for the Evening of Whit-Sunday.

2 Thou deckest thyself with light as it were with a | gar-·-ment : and spreadest out the hea⁀vens -·- like | a -·- curtain.

3 Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the | wa-·-ters : and maketh the clouds his chariot, and walketh upon ⁀ the -·- wings | of -·- the wind.

4 He maketh his angels | spi-·-rits : and his minis⁀ters -·- a | flam-·-ing fire.

5 He laid the foundations of | the -·- earth : that it never should ⁀ move -·- at | any -·- time.

6 Thou coveredst it with the deep like as with a | gar-·-ment : the wa⁀ters -·- stand | in -·- the hills.

7 At thy rebuke | they -·- flee : at the voice of thy thun⁀der -·- they | are -·- afraid.

8 They go up as high as the hills, and down to the valleys | be-·-neath : even unto the place which thou hast ⁀ ap-·-point | ed -·- for them.

9 Thou hast set them their bounds which they shall | not -·- pass : neither turn again ⁀ to -·- co- | ver -·- the earth.

10 He sendeth the springs into the | ri-·-vers : which ⁀ run -·- a | mong -·- the hills.

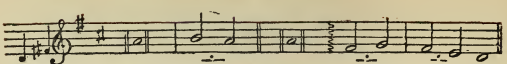
11 All beasts of the field drink | there-·-of : and the wild ⁀ ass-·-es | quench -·- their thirst.

12 Beside them shall the fowls of the air have their habi | ta-·-tion : and sing ⁀ a-·-mong | the -·- branches.

13 He watereth the hills from | a-·-bove : the earth is filled with ⁀ the -·- fruit | of -·- thy works.

14 He bringeth forth grass for the | cat-·-tle : and green herb for ⁀ the -·- ser | vice -·- of men ;

15 That he may bring food out of the earth, and wine that maketh glad the heart | of -·- man : and oil to make him a cheerful countenance, and bread ⁀ to -·- strength | en -·- man's heart.



16 The trees of the Lord also are full | of -·- sap : even the cedars of Libanus ⁞ which -·- he | hath -·- planted ;

17 Wherein the birds make | their -·- nests : and the fir-trees are a ⁞ dwell-·-ing | for -·- the stork.

18 The high hills are a refuge for the | wild -·- goats : and so are the stony ⁞ rocks -·- for | the -·- conies.

19 He appointed the moon for certain | sea-·-sons : and the sun know⁞eth -·- his | go-·-ing down.

20 Thou makest darkness that it may | be -·- night : wherein all the beasts of ⁞ the -·- for | est -·- do move.

21 The lions roaring after | their -·- prey : do ⁞ seek -·- their | meat -·- from God.

22 The sun ariseth, and they get them away to | ge-·-ther : and lay ⁞ them -·- down | in -·- their dens.

23 Man goeth forth to his work, and to his | la-·-bour : un⁞ · -·-til | the -·- evening.

24 O Lord, how manifold are | thy -·- works : in wisdom hast thou made them all ; the earth is ⁞ full -·- of | thy -·- riches.

25 So is the great and wide sea | al-·-so : wherein are things creeping innumerable, ⁞ both -·- small | and -·- great beasts.

26 There go the ships, and there is that Le | via-·-than : whom thou hast made to take ⁞ his -·- pas- | time -·- therein.

27 These wait all up | on -·- thee : that thou mayest give them ⁞ meat -·- in | due -·- season.

28 When thou givest it them they ga | ther -·-

it : and when thou openest thy hand they ⁞ are -·- fill | ed -·- with good.

29 When thou hidest thy face they are | trou-·-bled : when thou takest away their breath they die, and are turned ⁞ a-·-gain | to -·- their dust.

30 When thou lettest thy breath go forth they shall | be -·- made : and thou shalt renew ⁞ the -·- face | of -·- the earth.

31 The glorious Majesty of the Lord shall endure for | e-·-ver : the Lord shall ⁞ re-·-joice | in -·- his works.

32 The earth shall tremble at the look | of -·- him : if he do but touch ⁞ the -·- hills, | they -·- shall smoke.

33 I will sing unto the Lord as long as | I -·- live : I will praise my God ⁞ while -·- I | have my -·- being.

34 And so shall my words | please -·- him : my joy ⁞ shall -·- be | in -·- the Lord.

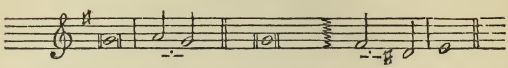
35 As for sinners, they shall be consumed out of the earth, and the ungodly shall come to | an -·- end : praise thou the Lord, O ⁞ my -·- soul, | praise -·- the Lord.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND ⁞ TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E|VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD ⁞ WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

Day XXI. Morning Prayer.

PSALM CV. *Confitemini Domino.*



O GIVE thanks unto the Lord, and call upon | his -·- Name : tell the people what things ⁞ he -·- hath | done.

2 O let your songs be of him, and | praise -·- him : and let your talking be of all his ⁞ won-·- drous | works.

3 Rejoice in his ho | ly -·- Name : let the heart of them rejoice that ⁞ seek -·- the | Lord.

4 Seek the Lord and | his -·- strength : seek his face ⁞ e-·-ver | more.

5 Remember the marvellous works that he | hath -·- done : his wonders, and the judgements ⁞ of -·- his | mouth,

6 O ye seed of Abraham his | ser-·-vant : ye children of Jacob ⁞ his -·- cho | sen.

7 He is the Lord | our -·- God : his judgements are in ⁞ all -·- the | world.

8 He hath been alway mindful of his covenant and | pro-·-mise : that he made to a thousand ge-⁞ ne-·-ra | tions ;

9 Even the covenant that he made with A | bra-·- ham : and the oath that he sware un⁞to -·- I | saac ;

10 And appointed the same unto Jacob for | a -·- law : and to Israel for an everlasting ⁞ tes-·-ta· | ment ;

11 Saying, Unto thee will I give the land of | Ca- -·-naan : the lot of your in⁞he-·-rit | ance ;

12 When there were yet but a few | of -·- them : and they strangers ⁞ in -·- the | land ;

13 What time as they went from one nation to a | no-·-ther : from one kingdom to ano{ther -·- peo- | ple ;

14 He suffered no man to do | them -·- wrong : but reproved even kings { for -·- their | sakes ;

15 Touch not mine A | noint-·-ed : and do my { prophets -·- no | harm.

16 Moreover, he called for a dearth upon | the -·- land : and destroyed all the pro{vision -·- of | bread.

17 But he had sent a man be | fore -·- them : even Joseph, who was sold to be a { bond -·- ser- | vant ;

18 Whose feet they hurt in | the -·- stocks : the iron entered in{to -·- his | soul ;

19 Until the time came that his cause | was -·- known : the word of the Lord { tri-·-ed | him.

20 The king sent, and deliver | ed -·- him : the prince of the people let { him -·- go | free.

21 He made him lord also of | his -·- house : and ruler of all { his -·- sub | stance ;

22 That he might inform his princes after | his -·- will : and teach his sena{tors -·- wis | dom.

23 Israel also came into | E-·-gypt : and Jacob was a stranger in the { land -·- of | Ham.

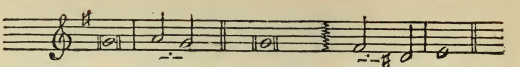
24 And he increased his people exceed | ing-·- ly : and made them stronger than their { en-·- e | mies ;

25 Whose heart turned so, that they hated his | peo-·-ple : and dealt untruly with { his -·- ser- | vants.

26 Then sent he Moses his | ser-·-vant : and Aaron whom he { had -·- cho | sen.

27 And these shewed his tokens a | mong -·- them : and wonders in the { land -·- of | Ham.

28 He sent darkness, and it | was -·- dark : and they were not obedient un{to -·- his | word.



29 He turned their waters in | to -·- blood : and ⸗ slew -·- their | fish.

30 Their land brought | forth -·- frogs : yea, even in their ⸗ kings' -·- cham | bers.

31 He spake the word, and there came all manner | of -·- flies : and lice in all ⸗ their -·- quar | ters.

32 He gave them hail-stones | for -·- rain : and flames of fire ⸗ in -·- their | land.

33 He smote their vines also and | fig-·-trees : and destroyed the trees that were ⸗ in -·- their | coasts.

34 He spake the word, and the grasshoppers came, and caterpillars innume | ra-·-ble : and did eat up all the grass in their land, and devoured the fruit ⸗ of -·- their | ground.

35 He smote all the first-born in | their -·- land : even the chief of ⸗ all -·- their | strength.

36 He brought them forth also with silver | and -·- gold : there was not one feeble person a⸗mong -·- their | tribes.

37 Egypt was glad at their de | part-·-ing : for they were a⸗fraid -·- of | them.

38 He spread out a cloud to be a | cover-·-ing : and fire to give light in the ⸗ night -·- sea | son.

39 At their desire he | brought -·- quails : and he filled them with the bread ⸗ of -·- hea | ven.

40 He opened the rock of stone, and the waters flow | ed -·- out : so that rivers ran in the ⸗ dry -·- pla | ces.

41 For why? he remembered his holy | pro-·-mise : and Abraham ⸗ his -·- ser | vant.

42 And he brought forth his people | with -·- joy : and his chosen ⸗ with -·- glad | ness ;

43 And gave them the lands of the | hea-'-then : and they took the labours of the people in ⸠ pos-'-ses | sion ;

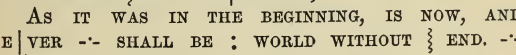
44 That they might keep his | sta-'-tutes : and ob⸠serve -'- his | laws.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -'- SON : AND TO THE ⸠ HO-'-LY | GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -'- SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT ⸠ END. -'- A | MEN.

DAY XXI. Evening Prayer.

PSALM CVI. *Confitemini Domino.*



O GIVE thanks unto the Lord, for he is | gra-'-cious : and his mercy endureth ⸠ for -'- e | ver.

2 Who can express the noble acts of | the -'- Lord : or shew forth ⸠ all -'- his | praise ?

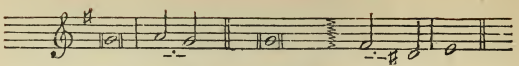
3 Blessed are they that alway keep | judge-'-ment : and do ⸠ right-'-eous | ness.

4 Remember me, O Lord, according to the favour that thou bearest unto thy | peo-'-ple : O visit me with thy ⸠ sal-'-va | tion ;

5 That I may see the felicity of thy | cho-'-sen : and rejoice in the gladness of thy people, and give thanks with thine in⸠he-'-rit | ance.

6 We have sinned with our | fa-'-thers : we have done amiss, and dealt ⸠ wick-'-ed | ly.

7 Our fathers regarded not thy wonders in Egypt, neither kept they thy great goodness in re | mem-'-brance : but were disobedient at the sea, even at ⸠ the -'- Red | sea.



8 Nevertheless, he helped them for his | Name's -·- sake : that he might make his power ⁞ to -·- be | known.

9 He rebuked the Red sea also, and it was dri | ed -·- up : so he led them through the deep, as through a ⁞ wil-·-der | ness.

10 And he saved them from the adversa | ry's -·- hand : and delivered them from the hand of the ⁞ en-·-e | my.

11 As for those that troubled them, the waters overwhelm | ed -·- them : there was not one ⁞ of -·- them | left.

12 Then believed they | his -·- words : and sang praise ⁞ un-·-to | him.

13 But within a while they forgat | his -·- works : and would not abide ⁞ his -·- coun | sel.

14 But lust came upon them in the wil | der-·- ness : and they tempted God in ⁞ the -·- de | sert.

15 And he gave them their | de-·-sire : and sent leanness withal in ⁞ to -·- their | soul.

16 They angered Moses also in | the -·- tents : and Aaron the saint ⁞ of -·- the | Lord.

17 So the earth opened, and swallowed up | Da-·-than : and covered the congregation of ⁞ A-·- bi | ram.

18 And the fire was kindled in their | com-·- pany : the flame burnt up the ⁞ un-·-god | ly.

19 They made a calf in | Ho-·-reb : and worshipped the mol ⁞ ten -·- i | mage.

20 Thus they turned their | glo-·-ry : into the similitude of a calf that ⁞ eat-·-eth | hay.

21 And they forgat God their | sa-·-viour : who had done so great things ⁞ in -·- E | gypt.

22 Wondrous works in the land | of -'- Ham : and fearful things by ⸗ the -'- Red | sea.

23 So he said, he would have destroyed them, had not Moses his chosen stood before him in | the -'- gap : to turn away his wrathful indignation, lest he should ⸗ de-'-stroy | them.

24 Yea, they thought scorn of that plea | sant -'- land : and gave no credence un⸗to -'- his | word ;

25 But murmured in | their -'- tents : and hearkened not unto the voice ⸗ of -'- the | Lord.

26 Then lift he up his hand a | gainst -'- them : to overthrow them in the ⸗ wil-'-der | ness ;

27 To cast out their seed among the | na-'-tions : and to scatter them ⸗ in -'- the | lands.

28 They joined themselves unto Baal | pe-'-or : and ate the offerings ⸗ of -'- the | dead.

29 Thus they provoked him to anger with their own in | ven-'-tions : and the plague was great ⸗ a-'-mong | them.

30 Then stood up Phinees and | pray-'-ed : and so the ⸗ plague -'- cea | sed.

31 And that was counted unto him for right- | eous-'-ness : among all posterities for ⸗ e-'-ver- | more.

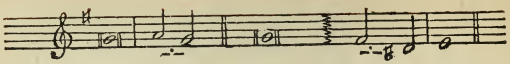
32 They angered him also at the waters | of -'- strife : so that he punished Moses ⸗ for -'- their | sakes ;

33 Because they provoked his | spi-'-rit : so that he spake unadvisedly ⸗ with -'- his | lips.

34 Neither destroyed they the | hea-'-then : as the Lord com⸗mand-'-ed | them ;

35 But were mingled among the | hea-'-then : and learn⸗ed -'- their | works.

36 Insomuch that they worshipped their idols, which turned to their own | de-'-cay : yea, they



offered their sons and their daughters unto -- de | vils ;

37 And shed innocent blood, even the blood of their sons and of their | daugh--ters : whom they offered unto the idols of Canaan ; and the land was defiled -- with | blood.

38 Thus were they stained with their | own -- works : and went a whoring with their own in-- ven | tions.

39 Therefore was the wrath of the Lord kindled against his | peo--ple : insomuch that he abhorred his own inhe--rit | ance.

40 And he gave them over into the hand of the | hea--then : and they that hated them were lords o--ver | them.

41 Their enemies oppres | sed -- them : and had them in sub--jec | tion.

42 Many a time did he deli | ver -- them : but they rebelled against him with their own inventions, and were brought down in their wick--ed | ness.

43 Nevertheless, when he saw their adver | si--ty : he heard their -- com | plaint.

44 He thought upon his covenant, and pitied them, according unto the multitude of his | mer--cies : yea, he made all those that led them away captive to pi--ty | them.

45 Deliver us, O Lord our God, and gather us from among the | hea--then : that we may give thanks unto thy holy Name, and make our boast of -- thy | praise.

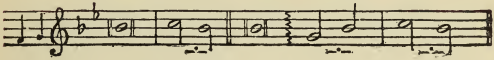
46 Blessed be the Lord God of Israel from everlasting, and world with | out -- end : and let all the people say, -- A | men.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -'- SON : AND TO THE { HO-'-LY | GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E{VER -'- SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT { END. -'- A | MEN.

DAY XXII. Morning Prayer.

PSALM CVII. *Confitemini Domino.*



O GIVE thanks unto the Lord, for he is | gra-'-cious : and his mercy endur{eth -'- for | e-'-ver.

2 Let them give thanks whom the Lord hath re | deem-'-ed : and delivered from the hand of { the -'- en | e-'-my ;

3 And gathered them out of the lands, from the east, and from | the -'- west : from the north, { and -'- from | the -'- south.

4 They went astray in the wilderness out of | the -'- way : and found no ci{ty -'- to | dwell -'- in ;

5 Hungry and | thirs-'-ty : their soul { faint-'-ed | in -'- them.

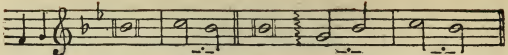
6 So they cried unto the Lord in their | trou-'-ble : and he delivered them { from -'- their | dis-'-tress.

7 He led them forth by the | right -'- way : that they might go to the ci{ty -'- where | they -'- dwelt.

8 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for his | good-'-ness : and declare the wonders that he doeth for the { chil-'-dren | of -'- men !

9 For he satisfieth the emp | ty -'- soul : and filleth the hungry { soul -'- with | good-'-ness.

10 Such as sit in darkness, and in the shadow |



of -·- death : being fast bound in mise{ry -·- and | i-·-ron ;

11 Because they rebelled against the words of | the -·- Lord : and lightly regarded the counsel of { the -·- most | High-·-est ;

12 He also brought down their heart through hea | vi-·-ness : they fell down, and there was { none -·- to | help -·- them.

13 So when they cried unto the Lord in their | trou-·-ble : he delivered them out { of -·- their | dis-·-tress.

14 For he brought them out of darkness, and out of the shadow | of -·- death : and brake their { bonds -·- in | sun-·-der.

15 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for his | good-·-ness : and declare the wonders that he doeth for the { chil-·-dren | of -·- men !

16 For he hath broken the gates | of -·- brass : and smitten the bars of i{ron -·- in | sun-·-der.

17 Foolish men are plagued for their | of-·-fence : and because of { their -·- wick | ed-·-ness.

18 Their soul abhorred all manner | of -·- meat : and they were even { hard -·- at | death's -·- door.

19 So when they cried unto the Lord in their | trou-·-ble : he delivered them out { of -·- their | dis-·-tress.

20 He sent his word, and heal | ed -·- them : and they were saved from { their -·- de | struc-·-tion.

21 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for his | good-·-ness : and declare the wonders that he doeth for the { chil-·-dren | of -·- men !

22 That they would offer unto him the sacrifice of thanks | giv-·-ing : and tell out his { works -·- with | glad-·-ness.

23 They that go down to the sea | in -·- ships : and occupy their business ⁞ in -·- great | wa-·-ters ;

24 These men see the works of | the -·- Lord : and his won⁞ders -·- in | the -·- deep.

25 For at his word the stormy wind a | ri-·-seth : which lifteth up ⁞ the -·- waves | there-·-of.

26 They are carried up to the heaven, and down again to | the -·- deep : their soul melteth away because ⁞ of -·- the | trou-·-ble.

27 They reel to and fro, and stagger like a drunk-| en -·- man : and are ⁞ at -·- their | wit's -·- end.

28 So when they cry unto the Lord in their | trou-·-ble : he delivereth them out ⁞ of -·- their | dis-·-tress.

29 For he maketh the storm | to -·- cease : so that the waves ⁞ there-·-of | are -·- still.

30 Then are they glad, because they are | at -·- rest : and so he bringeth them unto the haven ⁞ where -·- they | would -·- be.

31 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for his | good-·-ness : and declare the wonders that he doeth for the ⁞ chil-·-dren | of -·- men !

32 That they would exalt him also in the congregation of the | peo-·-ple : and praise him in the seat ⁞ of -·- the | el-·-ders !

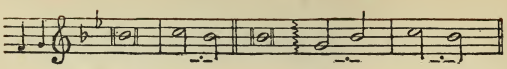
33 Who turneth the floods into a wil | der-·-ness : and drieth up ⁞ the -·- wa | ter -·- springs.

34 A fruitful land maketh he | bar-·-ren : for the wickedness of them ⁞ that -·- dwell | there-·-in.

35 Again, he maketh the wilderness a standing | wa-·-ter : and water-springs ⁞ of -·- a | dry -·- ground.

36 And there he setteth the | hun-·-gry : that they may build them a ci⁞ty -·- to | dwell -·- in ;

37 That they may sow their land, and plant |



vine-·-yards : to yield them } fruits -·- of | in-·-crease.

38 He blesseth them, so that they multiply exceed | ing-·-ly : and suffereth not their cat}tle -·- to | de-·-crease.

39 And again, when they are minished, and | brought -·- low : through oppression, through any } plague, -·- or | trou-·-ble ;

40 Though he suffer them to be evil intreated through | ty-·-rants : and let them wander out of the way in } the -·- wild | er-·-ness ;

41 Yet helpeth he the poor out of | mise-·-ry : and maketh him households like } a -·- flock | of -·- sheep.

42 The righteous will consider this, and | re-·-joice : and the mouth of all wickedness } shall -·- be | stop-·-ped.

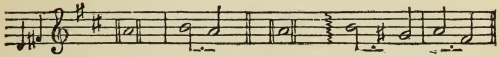
43 Whoso is wise will ponder | these -·- things : and they shall understand the loving-kind}ness -·- of | the -·- Lord.

Glory be to the Father, and to | the -·- Son : and to } the -·- Ho | ly -·- Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and e | ver -·- shall be : world with}out -·- end. | A-·-men.

DAY XXII. Evening Prayer.

PSALM CVIII.* *Paratum cor meum.*



O GOD, my heart is ready, my heart is | rea-·-dy : I will sing and give praise with the best mem⁞ber -·- that | I -·- have.

2 Awake, thou lute, | and -·- harp : I myself will a⁞wake -·- right | ear-·-ly.

3 I will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, among the | peo-·-ple : I will sing praises unto thee a⁞mong -·- the | na-·-tions.

4 For thy mercy is greater than the | hea-·-vens : and thy truth reacheth ⁞ un-·-to | the -·- clouds.

5 Set up thyself, O God, above the | hea-·-vens : and thy glory a⁞bove -·- all | the -·- earth.

6 That thy beloved may be deli | ver-·-ed : let thy right hand save them, ⁞ and -·- hear | thou -·- me.

7 God hath spoken in his ho | li-·-ness : I will rejoice therefore, and divide Sichem, and mete out the val⁞ley -·- of | Suc-·-coth.

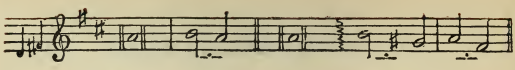
8 Gilead is mine, and Manasses | is -·- mine : Ephraim also is the ⁞ strength -·- of | my -·- head.

9 Judah is my law-giver, Moab is my | wash -·- pot : over Edom will I cast out my shoe ; upon Philistia ⁞ will -·- I | tri-·-umph.

10 Who will lead me into the strong | ci-·-ty : and who will bring me ⁞ in-·-to | E-·-dom?

11 Hast not thou forsaken us, | O -·- God : and

* 3rd Proper Psalm for the Evening of Ascension-Day.



wilt not thou, O God, go { forth -·- with | our -·- hosts ?

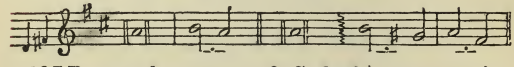
12 O help us against the en | e-·-my : for vain is { the -·- help | of -·- man.

13 Through God we shall do | great -·- acts : and it is he that shall tread down { our -·- en | e-·-mies.

Glory be to the Father, and to | the -·- Son : and to { the -·- Ho | ly -·- Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and e | ver -·- shall be : world with{out -·- end. | A-·-men.

PSALM CIX. *Deus laudem.*



HOLD not thy tongue, O God of | my -·- praise : for the mouth of the ungodly, yea, the mouth of the deceitful is open{ed -·- up | on -·- me.

2 And they have spoken against me with | false -·- tongues : they compassed me about also with words of hatred, and fought against me { with-·-out | a -·- cause.

3 For the love that I had unto them, lo, they take now my contra | ry -·- part : but I give my{self -·- un | to -·- prayer.

4 Thus have they rewarded me evil | for -·- good : and hatred { for -·- my | good -·- will.

5 Set thou an ungodly man to be ruler o | ver -·- him : and let Satan stand { at -·- his | right -·- hand.

6 When sentence is given upon him, let him be

con | dem-·-ned : and let his prayer be turn ‡ ed -·- in | to -·- sin.

7 Let his days | be -·- few : and let another ‡ take -·- his | of-·-fice.

8 Let his children be fa | ther-·-less : and his ‡ wife -·- a | wi-·-dow.

9 Let his children be vagabonds, and beg | their -·- bread : let them seek it also out of ‡ deso-·-late | pla-·-ces.

10 Let the extortioner consume all that | he -·- hath : and let the stranger ‡ spoil -·- his | la-·-bour.

11 Let there be no man to pi | ty -·- him : nor to have compassion upon his fa ‡ ther-·-less | chil-·-dren.

12 Let his posterity be de | stroy-·-ed : and in the next generation let his name ‡ be -·- clean | put -·- out.

13 Let the wickedness of his fathers be had in remembrance in the sight of | the -·- Lord : and let not the sin of his mother ‡ be -·- done | a-·-way.

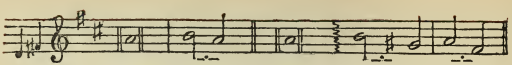
14 Let them alway be before | the -·- Lord : that he may root out the memorial of them ‡ from -·- off | the -·- earth ;

15 And that, because his mind was not to | do -·- good : but persecuted the poor helpless man, that he might slay him that was vex ‡ ed -·- at | the -·- heart.

16 His delight was in cursing, and it shall happen un | to -·- him : he loved not blessing, therefore shall it ‡ be -·- far | from -·- him.

17 He clothed himself with cursing, like as with a | rai-·-ment : and it shall come into his bowels like water, and like oil ‡ in-·-to | his -·- bones.

18 Let it be unto him as the cloke that he hath up | on -·- him : and as the girdle that he is alway ‡ gird-·-ed | with-·-al.



19 Let it thus happen from the Lord unto mine en | e-·-mies : and to those that speak evil ⸗ a-·-gainst | my -·- soul.

20 But deal thou with me, O Lord God, according unto | thy -·- Name : for sweet ⸗ is -·- thy | mer-·-cy.

21 O deliver me, for I am helpless | and -·- poor : and my heart is wound⸗ed -·- with | in -·- me.

22 I go hence like the shadow that de | part-·-eth : and am driven away as ⸗ the -·- grass | hop-·-per.

23 My knees are weak through | fast-·-ing : my flesh is dried up for ⸗ want -·- of | fat-·-ness.

24 I became also a reproach un | to -·- them : they that looked upon me ⸗ sha-·-ked | their -·- heads.

25 Help me, O Lord | my -·- God : O save me according ⸗ to -·- thy | mer-·-cy ;

26 And they shall know, how that this is | thy -·- hand : and that thou, ⸗ Lord, -·- hast | done -·- it.

27 Though they curse, yet | bless -·- thou : and let them be confounded that rise up against me ; but let thy ⸗ ser-·-vant | re-·-joice.

28 Let mine adversaries be clothed | with -·- shame : and let them cover themselves with their own confusion, ⸗ as -·- with | a -·- cloke.

29 As for me, I will give great thanks unto the Lord with | my -·- mouth : and praise him among ⸗ the -·- mul | ti-·-tude ;

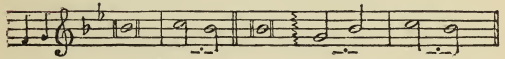
30 For he shall stand at the right hand of | the -·- poor : to save his soul from un⸗right-·-eous | jud-·-ges.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⟨ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH ⟨ OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

DAY XXIII. Morning Prayer.

PSALM CX.* *Dixit Dominus.*



THE Lord said unto | my -·- Lord : Sit thou on my right hand, until I make thine ene ⟨ mies -·- thy | foot-·-stool.

2 The Lord shall send the rod of thy power out of | Si-·-on : be thou ruler, even in the midst among ⟨ thine -·- en | e-·-mies.

3 In the day of thy power shall the people offer thee free-will offerings with an holy | wor-·-ship : the dew of thy birth is of the womb ⟨ of -·- the | morn-·-ing.

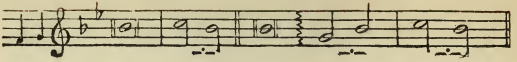
4 The Lord sware, and will not | re-·-pent : Thou art a Priest for ever after the order of ⟨ Mel-·-chis | e-·-dech.

5 The Lord upon thy | right -·- hand : shall wound even kings in the ⟨ day -·- of | his -·- wrath.

6 He shall judge among the heathen ; he shall fill the places with the dead | bo-·-dies : and smite in sunder the heads over ⟨ di-·-vers | coun-·-tries.

7 He shall drink of the brook in | the -·- way : therefore shall he ⟨ lift -·- up | his -·- head.

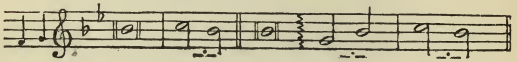
* 2nd Proper Psalm for the Evening of Christmas-Day.



Glory be to the Father, and to | the -·- Son : and to ⁞ the -·- Ho | ly -·- Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and e | ver -·- shall be : world with ⁞ out -·- end. | A-·-men.

PSALM CXI.* *Confitebor tibi.*



I WILL give thanks unto the Lord with my | whole -·- heart : secretly among the faithful, and in the ⁞ con-·-gre | ga-·-tion.

2 The works of the Lord | are -·- great : sought out of all them that have ⁞ plea-·-sure | there-·-in.

3 His work is worthy to be praised, and had in | ho-·-nour : and his righteousness en ⁞ dureth -·- for | e-·-ver.

4 The merciful and gracious Lord hath so done his marvel | lous -·- works : that they ought to be had ⁞ in -·- re | mem-·-brance.

5 He hath given meat unto them that | fear -·- him : he shall ever be mindful of ⁞ his -·- co- | ve-·-nant.

6 He hath shewed his people the power of | his -·- works : that he may give them the heritage ⁞ of -·- the | hea-·-then.

7 The works of his hands are verity and | judge-·-ment : all his com ⁞ mand-·-ments | are -·- true.

8 They stand fast for ever and | e-·-ver : and are done in truth ⁞ and -·- e | qui-·-ty.

* 3rd Proper Psalm for the Morning of Easter-Day.

9 He sent redemption unto his | peo-·-ple : he hath commanded his covenant for ever; holy and reve{rend -·- is | his -·- Name.

10 The fear of the Lord is the beginning of | wis-·-dom : a good understanding have all they that do thereafter; the praise of it endur{eth -·- for | e-·-ver.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO { THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH{OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

PSALM CXII. *Beatus vir.*



BLESSED is the man that feareth | the -·- Lord : he hath great delight in { his -·- com- | mand-·-ments.

2 His seed shall be mighty up | on -·- earth : the generation of the faithful { shall -·- be | bless-·-ed.

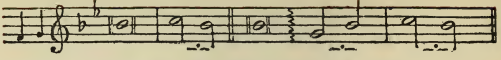
3 Riches and plenteousness shall be in | his -·- house : and his righteousness endur{eth -·- for | e-·-ver.

4 Unto the godly there ariseth up light in the | dark-·-ness : he is merciful, lov{ing, -·- and | right--·-eous.

5 A good man is merciful, and | lend-·-eth : and will guide his words { with -·- dis | cre-·-tion.

6 For he shall never be | mov-·-ed : and the righteous shall be had in everlast{ing -·- re | mem-·-brance.

7 He will not be afraid of any evil | ti-·-dings : for his heart standeth fast, and believ{eth -·- in | the -·- Lord.



8 His heart is established, and will | not -·- shrink : until he see his desire upon ⸗ his -·- en | e-·- mies.

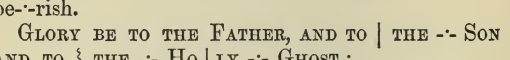
9 He hath dispersed abroad, and given to | the -·- poor : and his righteousness remaineth for ever; his horn shall be ex⸗alted -·- with | ho-·- nour.

10 The ungodly shall see it, and it shall | grieve -·- him : he shall gnash with his teeth, and consume away; the desire of the un⸗godly -·- shall | pe-·-rish.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⸗ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH⸗OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

PSALM CXIII.* *Laudate, pueri.*



PRAISE the Lord, ye | ser-·-vants : O praise the ⸗ Name -·- of | the -·- Lord.

2 Blessed be the Name of | the -·- Lord : from this time forth ⸗ for -·- e | ver-·-more.

3 The Lord's Name is | prais-·-ed : from the rising up of the sun unto the going ⸗ down -·- of | the -·- same.

4 The Lord is high above all | hea-·-then : and his glory a⸗bove -·- the | hea-·-vens.

5 Who is like unto the Lord our God, that hath his dwelling | so -·- high : and yet humbleth him-

* 1st Proper Psalm for the Evening of Easter-Day.

self to behold the things that are in ⁞ hea-'-ven | and -'- earth ?

6 He taketh up the simple out of | the -'- dust : and lifteth the poor ⁞ out -'- of | the -'- mire ;

7 That he may set him with the | prin-'-ces : even with the princes ⁞ of -'- his | peo-'-ple.

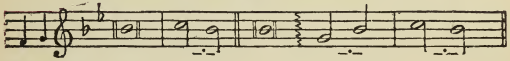
8 He maketh the barren woman to | keep -'- house : and to be a joyful mo⁞ther -'- of | chil -'- dren.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -'- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -'- HO | LY -'- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -'- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH⁞OUT -'- END. | A-'-MEN.

DAY XXIII. Evening Prayer.

PSALM CXIV.* *In exitu Israel.*



WHEN Israel came out of | E-'-gypt : and the house of Jacob from among ⁞ the -'- strange | peo-'-ple,

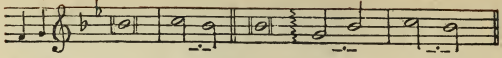
2 Judah was his sanctu | a-'-ry : and Israel ⁞ his -'- do | min-'-ion.

3 The sea saw that, | and -'- fled : Jordan ⁞ was -'- dri | ven -'- back.

4 The mountains skipped | like -'- rams : and the little ⁞ hills -'- like | young -'- sheep.

5 What aileth thee, O thou sea, that thou | fled-'-dest : and thou Jordan, that thou ⁞ wast -'- dri | ven -'- back ?

* 2nd Proper Psalm for the Evening of Easter-Day.



6 Ye mountains, that ye skipped | like -·- rams : and ye little ⁞ hills, -·- like | young -·- sheep?

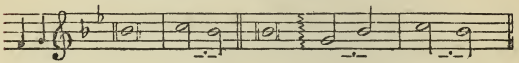
7 Tremble, thou earth, at the presence of | the -·- Lord : at the presence of the ⁞ God -·- of | Ja--·-cob;

8 Who turned the hard rock into a stand-ing | wa-·-ter : and the flint-stone into ⁞ a -·- spring-| ing -·- well.

Glory be to the Father, and to | the -·- Son : and to ⁞ the -·- Ho | ly -·- Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and e | ver -·- shall be : world with⁞out -·- end. | A-·-men.

PSALM CXV. *Non nobis, Domine.*



NOT unto us, O Lord, not unto us, but unto thy Name give | the -·- praise : for thy loving mercy, and ⁞ for -·- thy | truth's -·- sake.

2 Wherefore shall the hea | then -·- say : Where ⁞ is -·- now | their -·- God?

3 As for our God, he is in | hea-·-ven : he hath done whatso⁞ever -·- pleas | ed -·- him.

4 Their idols are silver | and -·- gold : even the ⁞ work -·- of | men's -·- hands.

5 They have mouths, and | speak -·- not : eyes have ⁞ they, -·- and | see -·- not.

6 They have ears, and | hear -·- not : noses have ⁞ they, -·- and | smell -·- not.

7 They have hands, and handle not; feet have

they, and | walk -·- not : neither speak ⸗ they -·- through | their -·- throat.

8 They that make them are like un | to -·- them : and so are all such as put ⸗ their -·- trust | in -·- them.

9 But thou, house of Israel, trust thou in | the -·- Lord : he is their suc⸗cour -·- and | de-·-fence.

10 Ye house of Aaron, put your trust in | the -·- Lord : he is their helper ⸗ and -·- de- | fend-·-er.

11 Ye that fear the Lord, put your trust in | the -·- Lord : he is their helper ⸗ and -·- de | fend-·-er.

12 The Lord hath been mindful of us, and he shall | bless -·- us : even he shall bless the house of Israel, he shall bless the ⸗ house -·- of | Aa-·-ron.

13 He shall bless them that fear | the -·- Lord : both ⸗ · -·- small | and -·- great.

14 The Lord shall increase you more | and -·- more : you ⸗ and -·- your | chil-·-dren.

15 Ye are the blessed of | the -·- Lord : who made ⸗ hea-·-ven | and -·- earth.

16 All the whole heavens are | the -·- Lord's : the earth hath he given to the ⸗ chil-·-dren | of -·- men.

17 The dead praise not thee, | O -·- Lord : neither all they that go down ⸗ in-·-to | si-·-lence.

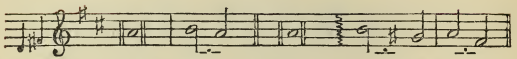
18 But we will praise | the -·- Lord : from this time forth for ever⸗more. -·- Praise | the -·- Lord.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⸗ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH⸗OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

Day XXIV. Morning Prayer.

PSALM CXVI. *Dilexi, quoniam.*



I AM well | plea-·-sed : that the Lord hath heard the ⁞ voice -·- of | my -·- prayer ;

2 That he hath inclined his ear un | to -·- me : therefore will I call upon him as ⁞ long -·- as | I -·- live.

3 The snares of death compassed me round | a-·-bout : and the pains of hell gat ⁞ hold -·- up | on -·- me.

4 I shall find trouble and heaviness, and I will call upon the Name of | the -·- Lord : O Lord, I beseech thee, de⁞li-·-ver | my -·- soul.

5 Gracious is the Lord, and | right-·-eous : yea, our God ⁞ is -·- mer | ci-·-ful.

6 The Lord preserveth the | sim-·-ple : I was in misery, and ⁞ he -·- help | ed -·- me.

7 Turn again then unto thy rest, O | my -·- soul : for the Lord hath ⁞ re-·-ward | ed -·- thee.

8 And why ? thou hast delivered my soul | from -·- death : mine eyes from tears, and my ⁞ feet -·- from | fall-·-ing.

9 I will walk before | the -·- Lord : in the land ⁞ of -·- the | liv-·-ing.

10 I believed, and therefore will I speak ; but I was sore | trou-·-bled : I said in my haste, All ⁞ men -·- are | li-·-ars.

11 What reward shall I give unto | the -·- Lord : for all the benefits that he hath ⁞ done -·- un | to -·- me ?

12 I will receive the cup of sal | va-'-tion : and call upon the ⁞ Name -'- of | the -'- Lord.

13 I will pay my vows now in the presence of all his | peo-'-ple : right dear in the sight of the Lord is the ⁞ death -'- of | his -'- saints.

14 Behold, O Lord, how that I am thy | ser-'-vant : I am thy servant, and the son of thine hand-maid; thou hast broken my ⁞ bonds -'- in | sun-'-der.

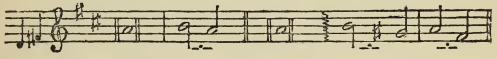
15 I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thanks- | giv-'-ing : and will call upon the ⁞ Name -'- of | the -'- Lord.

16 I will pay my vows unto the Lord, in the sight of all his | peo-'-ple : in the courts of the Lord's house, even in the midst of thee, O Jerusa- ⁞ lem. -'- Praise | the -'- Lord.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -'- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -'- HO | LY -'- GHOST;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -'- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH ⁞ OUT -'- END. | A-'-MEN.

PSALM CXVII. *Laudate Dominum.*



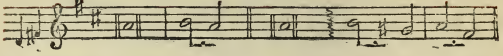
O PRAISE the Lord, all ye | hea-'-then : praise him, ⁞ all -'- ye | na-'-tions.

2 For his merciful kindness is ever more and more to | wards -'- us : and the truth of the Lord endureth for e ⁞ ver. -'- Praise | the -'- Lord.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -'- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -'- HO | LY -'- GHOST;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -'- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH ⁞ OUT -'- END. | A-'-MEN.

PSALM CXVIII.* *Confitemini Domino.*



O GIVE thanks unto the Lord, for he is | gra-·-cious : because his mercy endur⁞eth -·- for | e-·-ver.

2 Let Israel now confess, that he is | gra-·-cious : and that his mercy endur⁞eth -·- for | e-·-ver.

3 Let the house of Aaron now | con-·-fess : that his mercy endur⁞eth -·- for | e-·-ver.

4 Yea, let them now that fear the Lord | con-·-fess : that his mercy en⁞dureth -·- for | e-·-ver.

5 I called upon the Lord in | trou-·-ble : and the Lord ⁞ heard -·- me | at -·- large.

6 The Lord is on | my -·- side : I will not fear what man do⁞eth -·- un | to -·- me.

7 The Lord taketh my part with them that | help -·- me : therefore shall I see my desire upon ⁞ mine -·- en | e-·-mies.

8 It is better to trust in | the -·- Lord : than to put any con⁞fi-·-dence | in -·- man.

9 It is better to trust in | the -·- Lord : than to put any confi⁞dence -·- in | prin-·-ces.

10 All nations compassed me round | a-·-bout : but in the Name of the Lord will ⁞ I -·- de | stroy -·- them.

11 They kept me in on every side, they kept me in, I say, on eve | ry -·- side : but in the Name of the Lord will ⁞ I -·- de | stroy -·- them.

12 They came about me like bees, and are extinct even as the fire among | the -·- thorns : for in the Name of the Lord I ⁞ will -·- de | stroy -·- them.

* 3rd Proper Psalm for the Evening of Easter-Day.

13 Thou hast thrust sore at me, that I | might -·- fall : but the ⁞ Lord -·- was | my -·- help.

14 The Lord is my strength, and | my -·- song : and is become ⁞ my -·- sal | va-·-tion.

15 The voice of joy and health is in the dwellings of the | right-·-eous : the right hand of the Lord bringeth migh⁞ty -·- things | to -·- pass.

16 The right hand of the Lord hath the pre-em | i-·-nence : the right hand of the Lord bringeth migh⁞ty -·- things | to -·- pass.

17 I shall not die, | but -·- live : and declare the ⁞ works -·- of | the -·- Lord.

18 The Lord hath chastened and correct | ed -·- me : but he hath not given me o⁞ver -·- un | to -·- death.

19 Open me the gates of right | eous-·-ness : that I may go into them, and give thanks ⁞ un-·-to | the -·- Lord.

20 This is the gate of | the -·- Lord : the right-eous shall en⁞ter -·- in | to -·- it.

21 I will thank thee, for thou hast | heard -·- me : and art become ⁞ my -·- sal | va-·-tion.

22 The same stone which the builders re | fu-·-sed : is become the head-stone ⁞ in -·- the | cor-·-ner.

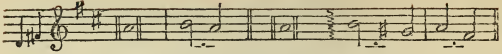
23 This is the Lord's | do-·-ing : and it is mar-vel⁞lous -·- in | our -·- eyes.

24 This is the day which the Lord | hath -·- made : we will rejoice and ⁞ be -·- glad | in -·- it.

25 Help me now, | O -·- Lord : O Lord, send us now ⁞ pros-·-pe | ri-·-ty.

26 Blessed be he that cometh in the Name of | the -·- Lord : we have wished you good luck, ye that are of the ⁞ house -·- of | the -·- Lord.

27 God is the Lord who hath shewed | us -·- light : bind the sacrifice with cords, yea, even unto the horns ⁞ of -·- the | al-·-tar.



28 Thou art my God, and I will | thank -·- thee : thou art my God, and ⁞ I -·- will | praise -·- thee.

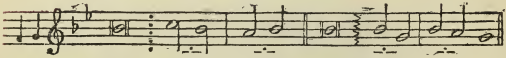
29 O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is | gra-·-cious : and his mercy endur⁞eth -·- for | e-·-ver.

Glory be to the Father, and to | the -·- Son : and to ⁞ the -·- Ho | ly -·- Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and e | ver -·- shall be : world with⁞out -·- end. | A-·-men.

Day XXIV. Evening Prayer.

PSALM CXIX. *Beati immaculati.*



BLESSED are those that are undefil⁞ed -·- in | the -·- way : and walk in ⁞ the -·- law | of -·- the Lord.

2 Blessed are they that keep his ⁞ tes-·-ti | mo-·-nies : and seek ⁞ him -·- with | their -·- whole heart.

3 For they who do ⁞ no -·- wick | ed-·-ness : walk ⁞ ·· | in -·- his ways.

4 Thou ⁞ · -·- hast | charg-·-ed : that we shall diligently ⁞ keep -·- thy | com-·-mandments.

5 O that my ways were ⁞ made -·- so | di-·-rect : that I ⁞ might -·- keep | thy -·- statutes!

6 So shall I not ⁞ be -·- con | found-·-ed : while I have respect unto ⁞ all -·- thy | com-·-mandments.

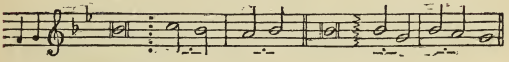
7 I will thank thee with an ⁞ un-·-feign | ed -·- heart : when I shall have learned the judgements ⁞ of -·- thy | right-·-eousness.

8 I will keep thy ⁝ ce-·-re | mo-·-nies : O forsake ⁞ me -·- not | ut-·-terly.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, ⁝ AND -·- TO | THE -·- SON : AND ⁞ TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND ⁝ E-·-VER | SHALL -·- BE : WORLD ⁞ WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

In quo corriget?



WHEREWITHAL shall a young ⁝ man -·- cleanse | his -·- way : even by ruling him ⁞ self -·- af | ter -·- thy word.

10 With my whole heart ⁝ have -·- I | sought -·- thee : O let me not go wrong out ⁞ of -·- thy | com-·-mandments.

11 Thy words have I hid ⁝ with-·-in | my -·- heart : that I should ⁞ not -·- sin | a-·-gainst thee.

12 Blessed ⁝ art -·- thou, | O -·- Lord : O ⁞ teach -·- me | thy -·- statutes.

13 With my lips have ⁝ I -·- been | tell-·-ing : of all the ⁞ judge-·-ments | of -·- thy mouth.

14 I have had as great delight in the way of thy ⁝ tes-·-ti | mo-·-nies : as in all ⁞ man-·-ner | of -·- riches.

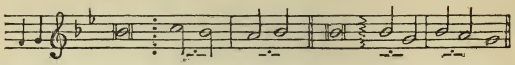
15 I will talk of ⁝ thy -·- com | mand-·-ments : and have res ⁞ pect -·- un | to -·- thy ways.

16 My delight shall be ⁝ in -·- thy | sta-·-tutes : and I will ⁞ not -·- for | get -·- thy word.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, ⁝ AND -·- TO | THE -·- SON : AND ⁞ TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND ⁝ E-·-VER | SHALL -·- BE : WORLD ⁞ WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

Retribue servo tuo.



O DO well unto -·- thy | ser-·-vant : that I may live, -·- and | keep -·- thy word.

18 O pen -·- thou | mine -·- eyes : that I may see the wondrous -·- things | of -·- thy law.

19 I am a stranger -·- up | on -·- earth : O hide not thy com-·-mand | ments -·- from me.

20 My soul breaketh out for the very fer-·-vent | de-·-sire : that it hath alway un-·-to | thy -·- judgements.

21 Thou hast rebu-·-ked | the -·- proud : and cursed are they that do err from -·- thy | com-·-mandments.

22 O turn from me shame -·- and | re-·-buke : for I have kept thy -·- tes | ti-·-monies.

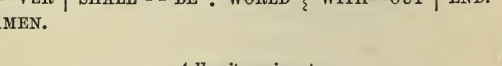
23 Princes also did sit and speak -·- a | gainst -·- me : but thy servant is occupied -·- in | thy -·- statutes.

24 For thy testimonies are -·- my | de-·-light : and · -·- my | coun-·-sellors.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND -·- TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E-·-VER | SHALL -·- BE : WORLD WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

Adhæsit pavimento.



MY soul cleaveth -·- to | the -·- dust : O quicken thou me, according-·-ing | to -·- thy word.

26 I have acknowledged my ways, and ⁝ thou -·- heard | est -·- me : O ⁞ teach -·- me | thy -·- statutes.

27 Make me to understand the way of ⁝ thy -·- com | mand-·-ments : and so shall I talk ⁞ of -·- thy | won-·-drous works.

28 My soul melteth away for ve⁝ry -·- hea | vi-·-ness : comfort thou me accord⁞ing -·- un | to -·- thy word.

29 Take from me the ⁝ way -·- of | ly-·-ing : and cause thou me to ⁞ make -·- much | of -·- thy law.

30 I have chosen ⁝ the -·- way | of -·- truth : and thy judgements have ⁞ I -·- laid | be-·-fore me.

31 I have stuck unto thy ⁝ tes-·-ti | mo-·-nies : O ⁞ Lord, -·- con | found -·- me not.

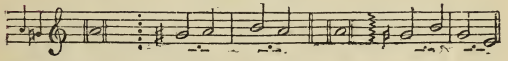
32 I will run the way of ⁝ thy -·- com | mand-·-ments : when thou hast set my ⁞ heart -·- at | li-·-berty.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, ⁝ AND -·- TO | THE -·- SON : AND ⁞ TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND ⁝ E-·-VER | SHALL -·- BE : WORLD ⁞ WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

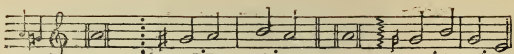
DAY XXV. Morning Prayer.

Legem pone.



TEACH me, O Lord, the way ⁝ of -·- thy | sta-·-tutes : and I shall keep it ⁞ un-·-to | the -·- end.

34 Give me understanding, and I ⁝ shall -·- keep | thy -·- law : yea, I shall keep it ⁞ with -·- my | whole -·- heart.



35 Make me to go in the path of ⋮ thy -·- com- | mand-·-ments : for therein ⁞ is -·- my | de-·-sire.

36 Incline my heart unto thy ⋮ tes-·-ti | mo-·-nies : and not to ⁞ co-·-ve | tous-·-ness.

37 O turn away mine eyes, lest they be ⋮ hold -·- va | ni-·-ty : and quicken thou ⁞ me -·- in | thy -·- way.

38 O stablish thy word ⋮ in -·- thy | ser-·-vant : that ⁞ I -·- may | fear -·- thee.

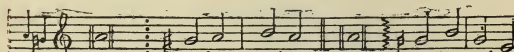
39 Take away the rebuke that I ⋮ am -·- a | fraid -·- of : for thy ⁞ judge-·-ments | are -·- good.

40 Behold, my delight is in ⋮ thy -·- com | mand-·-ments : O quicken me in ⁞ thy -·- right | eous-·-ness.

Glory be to the Father, ⋮ and -·- to | the -·- Son : and to ⁞ the -·- Ho | ly -·- Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ⋮ e-·-ver | shall -·- be : world with ⁞ out -·- end. | A-·-men.

Et veniat super me.



LET thy loving mercy come also un ⋮ to -·- me, | O -·- Lord : even thy salvation, according ⁞ un-·- to | thy -·- word.

42 So shall I make answer unto ⋮ my -·- blas- | phem-·-ers : for my trust ⁞ is -·- in | thy -·- word.

43 O take not the word of thy truth utterly ⋮ out -·- of | my -·- mouth : for my hope is ⁞ in -·- thy | judge-·-ments.

44 So shall I al ⋮ way -·- keep | thy -·- law : yea, for ⁞ ever -·- and | e-·-ver.

45 And I will walk ⁝ at -·- li | ber-·-ty : for I seek ⁞ thy -·- com | mand-·-ments.

46 I will speak of thy testimonies also, e⁝ven -·- be | fore -·- kings : and will not ⁞ be -·- a | sham-·-ed.
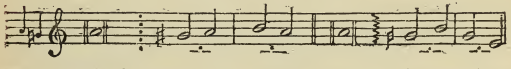
47 And my delight shall be in ⁝ thy -·- com- | mand-·-ments : which ⁞ I -·- have | lo-·-ved.

48 My hands also will I lift up unto thy commandments, which ⁝ I -·- have | lo-·-ved : and my study shall be ⁞ in -·- thy | sta-·-tutes.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, ⁝ AND -·- TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND ⁝ E-·-VER | SHALL -·- BE : WORLD WITH⁞OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

Memor esto servi tui.



O THINK upon thy servant, as con⁝cern-·-ing | thy -·- word : wherein thou hast caused me ⁞ to -·- put | my -·- trust.

50 The same is my comfort ⁝ in -·- my | trou-·-ble : for thy word ⁞ hath -·- quicken | ed -·- me.

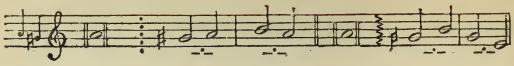
51 The proud have had me exceedingly ⁝ in -·- de | ri-·-sion : yet have I not shrink⁞ed -·- from | thy -·- law.

52 For I remembered thine everlasting ⁝ judge-·-ments, | O -·- Lord : and re⁞ceiv-·-ed | com-·-fort.

53 I am ⁝ horri-·-bly | a-·-fraid : for the ungodly that ⁞ for-·-sake | thy -·- law.

54 Thy statutes ⁝ have -·- been | my -·- songs : in the house of ⁞ my -·- pil | grim-·-age.

55 I have thought upon thy Name, O Lord, in ⁝ the -·- night | sea-·-son : and ⁞ have -·- kept | thy -·- law.

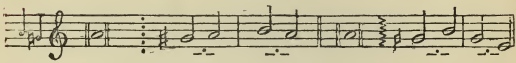


56 This ⋮ · · | I -·- had : because I kept ⦚ thy -·- com | mand-·-ments.

Glory be to the Father, ⋮ and -·- to | the -·- Son : and to ⦚ the -·- Ho | ly -·- Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ⋮ e-·-ver | shall -·- be : world with⦚out -·- end. | A-·-men.

Portio mea, Domine.



THOU art my ⋮ por-·-tion, | O -·- Lord : I have promised ⦚ to -·- keep | thy -·- law.

58 I made my humble petition in thy presence ⋮ with -·- my | whole -·- heart : O be merciful unto me, accord⦚ing -·- to | thy -·- word.

59 I called mine own ways ⋮ to -·- re | mem-·-brance : and turned my feet unto thy ⦚ tes-·-ti- | mo-·-nies.

60 I made haste, and prolong⋮ed -·- not | the -·- time : to keep ⦚ thy -·- com | mand-·-ments.

61 The congregations of the ungodly ⋮ have -·- rob | bed -·- me : but I have not for⦚got-·-ten | thy -·- law.

62 At midnight I will rise to give ⋮ thanks -·- un | to -·- thee : because of thy ⦚ right-·-eous | judge-·-ments.

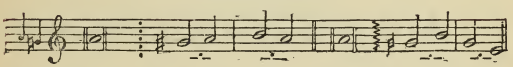
63 I am a companion of all ⋮ them -·- that | fear -·- thee : and keep ⦚ thy -·- com | mand-·-ments.

64 The earth, O Lord, is full ⋮ of -·- thy | mer-·-cy : O teach ⦚ me -·- thy | sta-·-tutes.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, ⁝ AND -·- TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND ⁝ E-·-VER | SHALL -·- BE : WORLD WITH⁞OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

Bonitatem fecisti.



O LORD, thou hast dealt graciously ⁝ with -·- thy | ser-·-vant : according ⁞ un-·-to | thy -·- word.

66 O learn me true understand⁝ing -·- and | know-·-ledge : for I have believed ⁞ thy -·- com- | mand-·-ments.

67 Before I was trou⁝bled -·- I | went -·- wrong : but now have ⁞ I -·- kept | thy -·- word.

68 Thou art ⁝ good -·- and | gra-·-cious : O teach ⁞ me -·- thy | sta-·-tutes.

69 The proud have imagined a ⁝ lie -·- a | gainst -·- me : but I will keep thy commandments ⁞ with -·- my | whole -·- heart.

70 Their heart is ⁝ as -·- fat | as -·- brawn : but my delight hath ⁞ been -·- in | thy -·- law.

71 It is good for me that I have ⁝ been -·- in | trou-·-ble : that I may ⁞ learn -·- thy | sta-·-tutes.

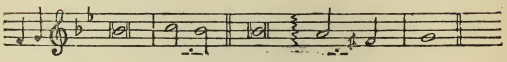
72 The law of thy mouth is dear⁝er -·- un | to -·- me : than thousands of ⁞ gold -·- and | sil-·-ver.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, ⁝ AND -·- TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND ⁝ E-·-VER | SHALL -·- BE : WORLD WITH⁞OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

DAY XXV. Evening Prayer.

Manus tuæ fecerunt me.



THY hands have made me and fashion | ed -·- me : O give me understanding, that I may learn thy ⁞ com-·-mand | ments.

74 They that fear thee will be glad when they | see -·- me : because I have put my trust ⁞ in -·- thy | word.

75 I know, O Lord, that thy judgements | are -·- right : and that thou of very faithfulness hast caused me to ⁞ be -·- trou | bled.

76 O let thy merciful kindness be my | com-·- fort : according to thy word unto ⁞ thy -·- ser | vant.

77 O let thy loving mercies come unto me, that I | may -·- live : for thy law is ⁞ my -·- de | light.

78 Let the proud be confounded, for they go wickedly about to de | stroy -·- me : but I will be occupied in thy ⁞ com-·-mand | ments.

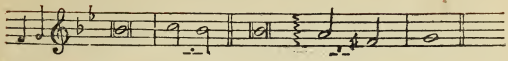
79 Let such as fear thee, and have known thy testi | mo-·-nies : be turned ⁞ un-·-to | me.

80 O let my heart be sound in thy | sta-·-tutes : that I be not ⁞ a-·-sham | ed.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO THE ⁞ HO-·-LY | GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT ⁞ END. -·- A | MEN.

Defecit anima mea.



MY soul hath longed for thy sal | va-·-tion : and I have a good hope because ⸗ of -·- thy | word.

82 Mine eyes long sore for | thy -·- word : saying, O when wilt thou ⸗ com-·-fort | me?

83 For I am become like a bottle in | the -·- smoke : yet do I not forget ⸗ thy -·- sta | tutes.

84 How many are the days of thy | ser-·-vant : when wilt thou be avenged of them that per⸗se-·-cute | me?

85 The proud have digged pits | for -·- me : which are not af⸗ter -·- thy | law.

86 All thy commandments | are -·- true : they persecute me falsely; O be ⸗ thou -·- my | help.
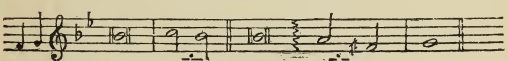
87 They had almost made an end of me up | on -·- earth : but I forsook not thy ⸗ com-·-mand | ments.

88 O quicken me after thy loving | kind-·-ness : and so shall I keep the testimonies ⸗ of -·- thy | mouth.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO THE ⸗ HO-·-LY | GHOST;

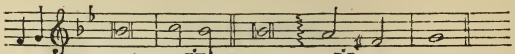
AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT ⸗ END -·- A | MEN.

In æternum, Domine.



O LORD, | thy -·- word : endureth for ever ⸗ in -·- hea | ven.

90 Thy truth also remaineth from one generation



to a | no-·-ther : thou hast laid the foundation of the earth, and it ⟨ a-·-bi | deth.

91 They continue this day according to thine or | di-·-nance : for all ⟨ things -·- serve | thee.

92 If my delight had not been in | thy -·- law : I should have perished in ⟨ my -·- trou | ble.

93 I will never forget thy com | mand-·-ments : for with them thou hast ⟨ quicken-·-ed | me.

94 I am thine, O | save -·- me : for I have sought thy ⟨ com-·-mand | ments.

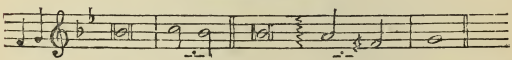
95 The ungodly laid wait for me to de | stroy -·- me : but I will consider thy tes⟨ti-·-mo | nies.

96 I see that all things come to | an -·- end : but thy commandment is ex⟨ceed-·-ing | broad.

Glory be to the Father, and to | the -·- Son : and to the ⟨ Ho-·-ly | Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and e | ver -·- shall be : world without ⟨ end. -·- A | men.

Quomodo dilexi.



LORD, what love have I unto | thy -·- law : all the day long is my stu⟨dy -·- in | it.

98 Thou through thy commandments hast made me wiser than mine en | e-·-mies : for they are e⟨ver -·- with | me.

99 I have more understanding than my | teach-·-ers : for thy testimonies are ⟨ my -·- stu | dy.

100 I am wiser than the | a-·-ged : because I keep thy ⟨ com-·-mand | ments

101 I have refrained my feet from every e | vil -·- way : that I may ⁞ keep -·- thy | word.

102 I have not shrunk from thy | judge-·-ments : for thou ⁞ teach-·-est | me.

103 O how sweet are thy words unto | my -·- throat : yea, sweeter than honey un⁞to -·- my | mouth.

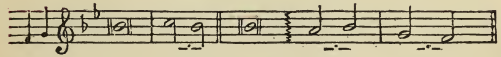
104 Through thy commandments I get under- | stand-·-ing : therefore I hate all ⁞ e-·-vil | ways.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO THE ⁞ HO-·-LY | GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT ⁞ END. -·- A | MEN.

DAY XXVI. Morning Prayer.

Lucerna pedibus meis.



THY word is a lantern unto | my -·- feet : and a light ⁞ un-·-to | my -·- paths.

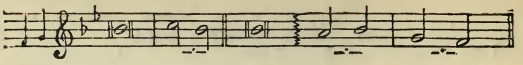
106 I have sworn, and am stedfastly pur | po-·-sed : to keep thy ⁞ right-·-eous | judge-·-ments.

107 I am troubled above | mea-·-sure : quicken me, O Lord, accord⁞ing -·- to | thy -·- word.

108 Let the free-will offerings of my mouth please thee, | O -·- Lord : and teach ⁞ me -·- thy | judge-·-ments.

109 My soul is alway in | my -·- hand : yet do I not ⁞ for-·-get | thy -·- law.

110 The ungodly have laid a snare | for -·- me : but yet I swerved not from ⁞ thy -·- com | mand-·-ments.



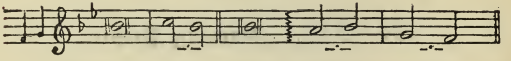
111 Thy testimonies have I claimed as mine heritage for | e-'-ver : and why? they are the very ⸗ joy -'- of | my -'- heart.

112 I have applied my heart to fulfil thy statutes | al-'-way : even ⸗ un-'-to | the -'- end.

Glory be to the Father, and to | the -'- Son : and to ⸗ the -'- Ho | ly -'- Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and e | ver -'- shall be : world with ⸗ out -'- end. | A-'-men.

Iniquos odio habui.



I HATE them that imagine e | vil -'- things : but thy ⸗ law -'- do | I -'- love.

114 Thou art my defence | and -'- shield : and my trust ⸗ is -'- in | thy -'- word.

115 Away from me, ye | wick-'-ed : I will keep the command ⸗ ments -'- of | my -'- God.

116 O stablish me according to thy word, that I | may -'- live : and let me not be disappoint ⸗ ed -'- of | my -'- hope.

117 Hold thou me up, and I shall | be -'- safe : yea, my delight shall be ever ⸗ in -'- thy | sta-'-tutes.

118 Thou hast trodden down all them that depart from thy | sta-'-tutes : for they ima ⸗ gine -'- but | de-'-ceit.

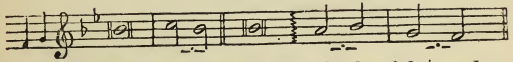
119 Thou puttest away all the ungodly of the earth | like -'- dross : therefore I love thy ⸗ tes-'-ti | mo-'-nies.

120 My flesh trembleth for fear | of -·- thee : and I am afraid ⁞ of -·- thy | judge-·-ments.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH ⁞ OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

Feci judicium.



I DEAL with the thing that is lawful | and -·- right : O give me not over unto ⁞ mine -·- op- | pres-·-sors.

122 Make thou thy servant to delight in that which | is -·- good : that the proud ⁞ do -·- me | no -·- wrong.

123 Mine eyes are wasted away with looking for | thy -·- health : and for the word of ⁞ thy -·- right- | eous-·-ness.

124 O deal with thy servant according unto thy loving | mer-·-cy : and teach ⁞ me -·- thy | sta-·-tutes.

125 I am thy servant, O grant me under | stand-·-ing : that I may know thy ⁞ tes-·-ti | mo-·-nies.

126 It is time for thee, Lord, to lay to | thine -·- hand : for they have de ⁞ stroy-·-ed | thy -·- law.

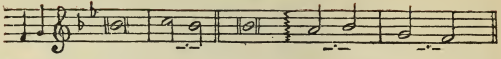
127 For I love thy com | mand-·-ments : above gold ⁞ and -·- pre | cious -·- stone.

128 Therefore hold I straight all thy com | mand-·-ments : and all false ways I ut ⁞ ter-·-ly | ab-·-hor.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH ⁞ OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

Mirabilia.



THY testimonies are won | der-·-ful : therefore doth ⸗ my -·- soul | keep -·- them.

130 When thy word go | eth -·- forth : it giveth light and understanding un⸗to -·- the | sim-·-ple.

131 I opened my mouth, and drew in | my -·- breath : for my delight was in ⸗ thy -·- com | mand-·-ments.

132 O look thou upon me, and be merciful un- | to -·- me : as thou usest to do unto those ⸗ that -·- love | thy -·- Name.

133 Order my steps in | thy -·- word : and so shall no wickedness have domin⸗ion -·- o | ver -·- me.

134 O deliver me from the wrongful dealings | of -·- men : and so shall I keep ⸗ thy -·- com | mand-·-ments.

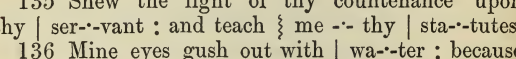
135 Shew the light of thy countenance upon thy | ser-·-vant : and teach ⸗ me -·- thy | sta-·-tutes.

136 Mine eyes gush out with | wa-·-ter : because men ⸗ keep -·- not | thy -·- law.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⸗ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH⸗OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

Justus es, Domine.



RIGHTEOUS art thou, | O -·- Lord : and true ⸗ is -·- thy | judge-·-ment.

138 The testimonies that thou hast com | mand-'-ed : are exceeding ⁞ right-'-eous | and -'- true.

139 My zeal hath even consum | ed -'- me : because mine enemies have for⁞got-'-ten | thy -'- words.

140 Thy word is tried to the ut | ter-'-most : and thy ser⁞vant -'- lov | eth -'- it.

141 I am small, and of no repu | ta-'-tion : yet do I not forget ⁞ thy -'- com | mand-'-ments.

142 Thy righteousness is an everlasting right- | eous-'-ness : and thy ⁞ law -'- is | the -'- truth.

143 Trouble and heaviness have taken hold up- | on -'- me : yet is my delight in ⁞ thy -'- com | mand-'-ments.

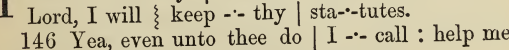
144 The righteousness of thy testimonies is ever- | last-'-ing : O grant me understanding, ⁞ and -'- I | shall -'- live.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -'- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -'- HO | LY -'- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -'- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH⁞OUT -'- END. | A-'-MEN.

DAY XXVI. Evening Prayer.

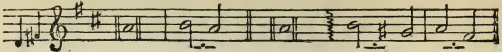
Clamavi in toto corde meo.



I CALL with my | whole -'- heart : hear me, O Lord, I will ⁞ keep -'- thy | sta-'-tutes.

146 Yea, even unto thee do | I -'- call : help me, and I shall keep thy ⁞ tes-'-ti | mo-'-nies.

147 Early in the morning do I cry un | to -'- thee : for in thy ⁞ word -'- is | my -'- trust.



148 Mine eyes prevent the night | watch-·-es : that I might be occu{pied -·- in | thy -·- words.

149 Hear my voice, O Lord, according unto thy loving | kind-·-ness : quicken me, according { as -·- thou | art -·- wont.

150 They draw nigh that of malice perse | cute -·- me : and are { far -·- from | thy -·- law.

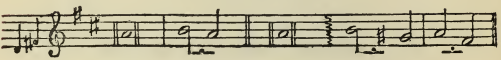
151 Be thou nigh at hand, | O -·- Lord : for all thy com{mand-·-ments | are -·- true.

152 As concerning thy testimonies, I have known | long -·- since : that thou hast grounded { them -·- for | e-·-ver.

Glory be to the Father, and to | the -·- Son : and to { the -·- Ho | ly -·- Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and e | ver -·- shall be : world with { out -·- end. | A-·-men.

Vide humilitatem.



O CONSIDER mine adversity, and deli | ver -·- me : for I do not { for-·-get | thy -·- law.

154 Avenge thou my cause, and deli | ver -·- me : quicken me accord{ing -·- to | thy -·- word.

155 Health is far from the un | god-·-ly : for they regard { not -·- thy | sta-·-tutes.

156 Great is thy mercy, | O -·- Lord : quicken me, { as -·- thou | art -·- wont.

157 Many there are that trouble me, and perse- | cute -·- me : yet do I not swerve from thy { tes-·-ti | mo-·-nies.

158 It grieveth me when I see the trans | gres-·-sors : because they ⁞ keep -·- not | thy -·- law.

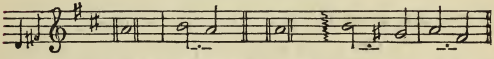
159 Consider, O Lord, how I love thy com | mand-·-ments : O quicken me, according to thy ⁞ lov-·-ing | kind-·-ness.

160 Thy word is true from ever | last-·-ing : all the judgements of thy righteousness endure ⁞ for -·-e | ver-·-more.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH ⁞ OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

Principes persecuti sunt.



PRINCES have persecuted me without | a -·- cause : but my heart standeth in ⁞ awe -·- of | thy -·- word.

162 I am as glad of | thy -·- word : as one that ⁞ find-·-eth | great -·- spoils.

163 As for lies, I hate and ab | hor -·- them : but thy ⁞ law -·- do | I -·- love.

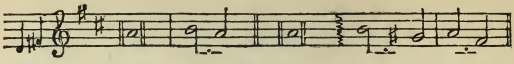
164 Seven times a day do I | praise -·- thee : because of thy ⁞ right-·-eous | judge-·-ments.

165 Great is the peace that they have who love | thy -·- law : and they are not of ⁞ fend-·-ed | at -·- it.

166 Lord, I have looked for thy sav | ing -·- health : and done after ⁞ thy -·- com | mand-·-ments.

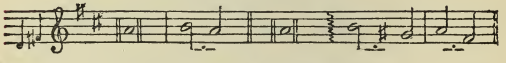
167 My soul hath kept thy testi | mo-·-nies : and loved them ⁞ ex-·-ceed | ing-·-ly.

168 I have kept thy commandments and testi- | mo-·-nies : for all my ways ⁞ are -·- be | fore -·- thee.



GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⟨ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;
AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH ⟨ OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

Appropinquet deprecatio.



LET my complaint come before thee, | O -·- Lord : give me understanding, accord ⟨ ing -·- to | thy -·- word.

170 Let my supplication come be | fore -·- thee : deliver me, accord ⟨ ing -·- to | thy -·- word.

171 My lips shall speak of | thy -·- praise : when thou hast taught ⟨ me -·- thy | sta-·-tutes.

172 Yea, my tongue shall sing of | thy -·- word : for all thy command ⟨ ments -·- are | right-·-eous.

173 Let thine hand | help -·- me : for I have chosen ⟨ thy -·- com | mand-·-ments.

174 I have longed for thy saving health, | O -·- Lord : and in thy law ⟨ is -·- my | de-·-light.

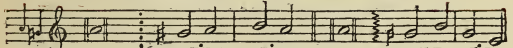
175 O let my soul live, and it shall | praise -·- thee : and thy judge ⟨ ments -·- shall | help -·- me.

176 I have gone astray like a sheep that | is -·- lost : O seek thy servant, for I do not forget ⟨ thy -·- com | mand-·-ments.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⟨ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;
AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH ⟨ OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

DAY XXVII. Morning Prayer.

PSALM CXX. *Ad Dominum.*



WHEN I was in trouble I called ⁝ up-·-on | the -·- Lord : and ⁞ · -·- he | heard -·- me.

2 Deliver my soul, O Lord, ⁝ from -·- ly | ing -·- lips : and from a ⁞ de-·-ceit | ful -·- tongue.

3 What reward shall be given or done unto ⁝ thee, -·- thou | false -·- tongue : even mighty and sharp arrows, with ⁞ hot -·- burn | ing -·- coals.

4 Wo is me, that I am constrained to ⁝ dwell -·- with | Me-·-sech : and to have my habitation among the ⁞ tents -·- of | Ke-·-dar.

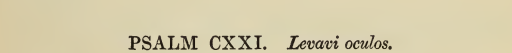
5 My soul hath long ⁝ dwelt -·- a | mong -·- them : that are ene⁞mies -·- un | to -·- peace.

6 I labour for peace, but when I speak un⁝to -·- them | there-·-of : they make them rea⁞dy -·- to | bat-·-tle.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, ⁝ AND -·- TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

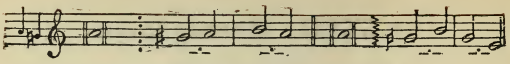
AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND ⁝ E-·-VER | SHALL -·- BE : WORLD WITH⁞OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

PSALM CXXI. *Levavi oculos.*



I WILL lift up mine eyes ⁝ un-·-to | the -·- hills : from whence ⁞ com-·-eth | my -·- help.

2 My help cometh e⁝ven -·- from | the -·- Lord : who hath ⁞ made -·- heaven | and -·- earth.



3 He will not suffer thy foot ⁝ to -·- be | mov-·-ed : and he that keepeth ⁞ thee -·- will | not -·- sleep.

4 Behold, he that keep⁝eth -·- Is | ra-·-el : shall neither ⁞ slum-·-ber | nor -·- sleep.

5 The Lord himself ⁝ is -·- thy | keep-·-er : the Lord is thy defence up⁞on -·- thy | right -·- hand ;

6 So that the sun shall not ⁝ burn -·- thee | by -·- day : neither ⁞ the -·- moon | by -·- night.

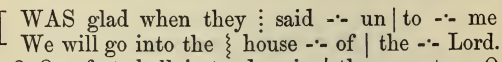
7 The Lord shall preserve thee ⁝ from -·- all | e-·-vil : yea, it is even he that ⁞ shall -·- keep | thy -·- soul.

8 The Lord shall preserve thy going out, and ⁝ thy -·- com | ing -·- in : from this time forth ⁞ for -·- e | ver-·-more.

Glory be to the Father, ⁝ and -·- to | the -·- Son : and to ⁞ the -·- Ho | ly -·- Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ⁝ e-·-ver | shall -·- be : world with⁞out -·- end. | A-·-men.

PSALM CXXII. *Lætatus sum.*



I WAS glad when they ⁝ said -·- un | to -·- me : We will go into the ⁞ house -·- of | the -·- Lord.

2 Our feet shall ⁝ stand -·- in | thy -·- gates : O ⁞ Je-·-ru | sa-·-lem.

3 Jerusalem is built ⁝ as -·- a | ci-·-ty : that is at uni⁞ty -·- in | it-·-self.

4 For thither the tribes go up, even the ⁝ tribes -·- of | the -·- Lord : to testify unto Israel, to give thanks unto the ⁞ Name -·- of | the -·- Lord.

5 For there is the ⋮ seat -·- of | judge-·-ment : even the seat of the ⁞ house -·- of | Da-·-vid.

6 O pray for the peace of ⋮ Je-·-ru | sa-·-lem : they shall pros⁞per -·- that | love -·- thee.

7 Peace be ⋮ with-·-in | thy -·- walls : and plenteousness within ⁞ thy -·- pa | la-·-ces.

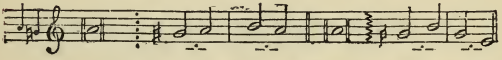
8 For my brethren and ⋮ com-·-pa | nions' -·- sakes : I will wish thee ⁞ pros-·-pe | ri-·-ty.

9 Yea, because of the house of ⋮ the -·- Lord | our -·- God : I will seek ⁞ to -·- do | thee -·- good.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, ⋮ AND -·- TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND ⋮ E-·-VER | SHALL -·- BE : WORLD WITH⁞OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

PSALM CXXIII. *Ad te levavi oculos meos.*



UNTO thee lift ⋮ I -·- up | mine -·- eyes : O thou that dwellest ⁞ in -·- the | hea-·-vens.

2 Behold, even as the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their masters, and as the eyes of a maiden unto the hand ⋮ of -·- her | mis-·-tress : even so our eyes wait upon the Lord our God, until he have mer⁞cy -·- up | on -·- us.

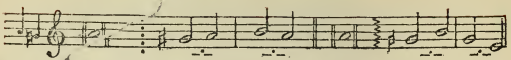
3 Have mercy upon us, O Lord, have mer⁞cy -·- up | on -·- us : for we are utter⁞ly -·- des | pi-·-sed.

4 Our soul is filled with the scornful reproof ⋮ of -·- the | weal-·-thy : and with the despiteful⁞ness -·- of | the -·- proud.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, ⋮ AND -·- TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND ⋮ E-·-VER | SHALL -·- BE : WORLD WITH⁞OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

PSALM CXXIV. *Nisi quia Dominus.*



IF the Lord himself had not been on our side, now may : Is-'-ra | el -'- say : if the Lord himself had not been on our side, when men rose } up -'- a | gainst -'- us ;

2 They had swallow : ed -'- us | up -'- quick : when they were so wrathfully dis } pleas-'-ed | at -'- us.

3 Yea, the waters : had -'- drown | ed -'- us : and the stream had gone } o-'-ver | our -'- soul.

4 The deep wa : ters -'- of | the -'- proud : had gone even } o-'-ver | our -'- soul.

5 But prais : ed -'- be | the -'- Lord : who hath not given us over for a prey } un-'-to | their -'- teeth.

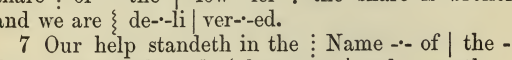
6 Our soul is escaped even as a bird out of the snare : of -'- the | fow-'-ler : the snare is broken, and we are } de-'-li | ver-'-ed.

7 Our help standeth in the : Name -'- of | the -'- Lord : who hath made } hea-'-ven | and -'- earth.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, : AND -'- TO | THE -'- SON : AND TO } THE -'- HO | LY -'- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND : E-'-VER | SHALL -'- BE : WORLD WITH } OUT -'- END. | A-'-MEN.

PSALM CXXV. *Qui confidunt.*



THEY that put their trust in the Lord shall be even as : the -'- mount | Si-'-on : which may not be removed, but standeth } fast -'- for | e-'-ver.

2 The hills stand about ⁝ Je-·-ru | sa-·-lem : even so standeth the Lord round about his people, from this time forth ⁞ for -·- e | ver-·-more.

3 For the rod of the ungodly cometh not into the lot ⁝ of -·- the | right-·-eous : lest the righteous put their hand un⁞to -·- wick | ed-·-ness.

4 Do ⁝ ·-·- well, | O -·- Lord : unto those that are good ⁞ and -·- true | of -·- heart.

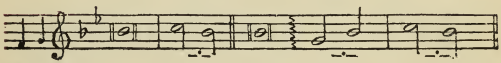
5 As for such as turn back unto their ⁝ own -·- wick | ed-·-ness : the Lord shall lead them forth with the evil-doers; but peace shall be up⁞on -·- Is | ra-·-el.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, ⁝ AND -·- TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND ⁝ E-·-VER | SHALL -·- BE : WORLD WITH⁞OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

DAY XXVII. Evening Prayer.

PSALM CXXVI. *In convertendo.*

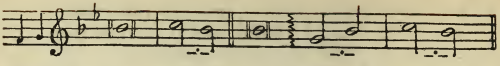


WHEN the Lord turned again the captivity of | Si-·-on : then were we like un⁞to -·- them | that -·- dream.

2 Then was our mouth filled with | laugh-·-ter : and ⁞ our -·- tongue | with -·- joy.

3 Then said they among the | hea-·-then : The Lord hath done ⁞ great -·- things | for -·- them.

4 Yea, the Lord hath done great things for us al | rea-·-dy : where⁞of -·- we | re-·-joice.



5 Turn our captivity, | O -·- Lord : as the ri-⸗ vers -·- in | the -·- south.

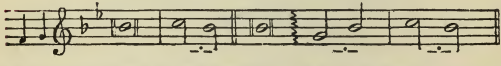
6 They that sow | in -·- tears : shall ⸗ ·-·- reap | in -·- joy.

7 He that now goeth on his way weeping, and beareth forth | good -·- seed : shall doubtless come again with joy, and bring ⸗ his -·- sheaves | with -·- him.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⸗ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH⸗OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

PSALM CXXVII. *Nisi Dominus.*



EXCEPT the Lord build | the -·- house : their labour is but ⸗ lost -·- that | build -·- it.

2 Except the Lord keep the | ci-·-ty : the watchman wak⸗eth -·- but | in -·- vain.

3 It is but lost labour that ye haste to rise up early, and so late take rest, and eat the bread of care | ful-·-ness : for so he giveth his ⸗ be-·-lov | ed -·- sleep.

4 Lo, children and the fruit of | the -·- womb : are an heritage and gift that com⸗eth -·- of | the -·- Lord.

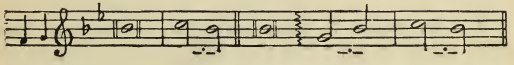
5 Like as the arrows in the hand of the | gi-·-ant : even so are ⸗ the -·- young | chil-·-dren.

6 Happy is the man that hath his quiver full | of -·- them : they shall not be ashamed when they speak with their ene⸗mies -·- in | the -·- gate.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO { THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH{OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

PSALM CXXVIII. *Beati omnes.*



BLESSED are all they that fear | the -·- Lord : and { walk -·- in | his -·- ways.

2 For thou shalt eat the labours of | thine -·- hands : O well is thee, and hap{py -·- shalt | thou -·- be.

3 Thy wife shall be as the fruit | ful -·- vine : upon the { walls -·- of | thine -·- house.

4 Thy children like the olive | bran-·-ches : round a{bout -·- thy | ta-·-ble.

5 Lo, thus shall the man be | bless-·-ed : that { fear-·-eth | the -·- Lord.

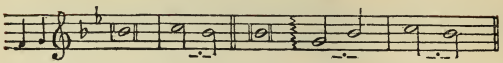
6 The Lord from out of Sion shall so | bless -·- thee : that thou shalt see Jerusalem in prosperity { all -·- thy | life -·- long.

7 Yea, that thou shalt see thy children's | chil-·-dren : and peace up{on -·- Is | ra-·-el.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO { THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH{OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

PSALM CXXIX. *Sæpe expugnaverunt.*



MANY a time have they fought against me from my | youth -·- up : may Is{ra-·-el | now -·- say.

2 Yea, many a time have they vexed me from my | youth -·- up : but they have not pre{vail-·-ed | a-·-gainst me.

3 The plowers plowed upon | my -·- back : and { made -·- long | fur-·-rows.

4 But the right | eous -·- Lord : hath hewn the snares of the ungod{ly -·- in | pie-·-ces.

5 Let them be confounded and turned | back-·-ward : as many as have evil { will -·- at | Si-·-on.

6 Let them be even as the grass growing upon the | house-·-tops : which withereth afore it { be -·- pluck | ed -·- up ;

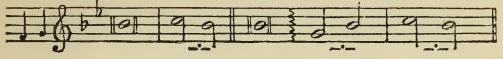
7 Whereof the mower filleth not | his -·- hand : neither he that bindeth up the { sheaves -·- his | bo-·-som.

8 So that they who go by say not so much as, The Lord pros | per -·- you : we wish you good luck in the { Name -·- of | the -·- Lord.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO { THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH{OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

PSALM CXXX.* *De profundis.*



OUT of the deep have I called unto thee, | O -·- Lord : Lord, ⁞ ·-·- hear | my -·- voice.

2 O let thine ears consi | der -·- well : the voice ⁞ of -·- my | com-·-plaint.

3 If thou, Lord, wilt be extreme to mark what is done | a-·-miss : O Lord, who ⁞ may -·- a | bide -·- it?

4 For there is mercy | with -·- thee : therefore shalt ⁞ thou -·- be | fear-·-ed.

5 I look for the Lord; my soul doth wait | for -·- him : in his ⁞ word -·- is | my -·- trust.

6 My soul fleeth unto | the -·- Lord : before the morning watch, I say, before ⁞ the -·- morn | ing -·- watch.

7 O Israel, trust in the Lord, for with the Lord there is | mer-·-cy : and with him is plen ⁞ teous -·- re | demp-·-tion.

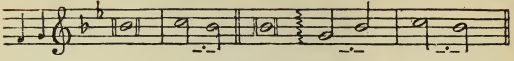
8 And he shall redeem Is | ra-·-el : from ⁞ ·-·- all | his -·- sins.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH ⁞ OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

* 2nd Proper Psalm for the Evening of Ash-Wednesday

PSALM CXXXI. *Domine, non est.*



LORD, I am not high | mind-'-ed : I { have -'- no | proud -'- looks.

2 I do not exercise myself in great | mat-'-ters : which are { too -'- high | for -'- me.

3 But I refrain my soul, and keep it low, like as a child that is weaned from his | mo-'-ther : yea, my soul is even as { a -'- wean | ed -'- child.

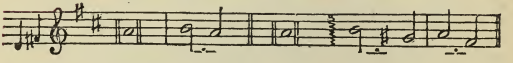
4 O Israel, trust in | the -'- Lord : from this time forth { for -'- e | ver-'-more.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -'- SON : AND TO { THE -'- HO | LY -'- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -'- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH { OUT -'- END. | A-'-MEN.

DAY XXVIII. Morning Prayer.

PSALM CXXXII.* *Memento, Domine.*



LORD, remember | Da-'-vid : and { all -'- his | trou-'-ble ;

2 How he sware unto | the -'- Lord : and vowed a vow unto the Almighty { God -'- of | Ja-'-cob ;

3 I will not come within the tabernacle of | mine -'- house : nor climb up { in-'-to | my -'- bed ;

4 I will not suffer mine eyes to sleep, nor mine eye-lids to | slum-'-ber : neither the temples of my head to { take -'- a | ny -'- rest.

* 3rd Proper Psalm for the Evening of Christmas-Day.

5 Until I find out a place for the temple of | the -·- Lord : an habitation for the mighty ⸗ God -·- of | Ja-·-cob.

6 Lo, we heard of the same at Eph | ra-·-ta : and found ⸗ it -·- in | the -·- wood.

7 We will go into his taber | na-·-cle : and fall low on our knees be⸗fore -·- his | foot-·-stool.

8 Arise, O Lord, into thy rest | ing -·- place : thou, and the ⸗ ark -·- of | thy -·- strength.

9 Let thy priests be clothed with right | eous-·-ness : and let thy saints sing ⸗ with -·- joy | ful-·-ness.

10 For thy servant Da | vid's -·- sake : turn not away the presence of ⸗ thine -·- A | noint-·-ed.

11 The Lord hath made a faithful oath unto | Da-·-vid : and he shall ⸗ not -·- shrink | from -·- it.

12 Of the fruit of thy | bo-·-dy : shall I set ⸗ up-·-on | thy -·- seat.

13 If thy children will keep my covenant, and my testimonies that I shall | learn -·- them : their children also shall sit upon thy seat ⸗ for -·- e | ver-·-more.

14 For the Lord hath chosen Sion to be an habitation for | him-·-self : he hath ⸗ long-·-ed | for -·-her.

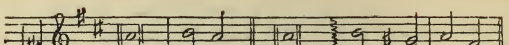
15 This shall be my rest for | e-·-ver : here will I dwell, for I have a ⸗ de-·-light | there-·-in.

16 I will bless her victuals with | in-·-crease : and will satisfy ⸗ her -·- poor | with -·- bread.

17 I will deck her priests | with -·- health : and her saints shall ⸗ re-·-joice | and -·- sing.

18 There shall I make the horn of David to | flou-·-rish : I have ordained a lantern for ⸗ mine -·- A | noint-·-ed.

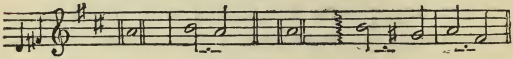
19 As for his enemies, I shall clothe them | with -·- shame : but upon himself shall ⸗ his -·- crown | flou-·-rish.



GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⸗ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH ⸗ OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

PSALM CXXXIII. *Ecce, quam bonum!*



BEHOLD, how good and joyful a thing | it -·- is : brethren, to dwell together ⸗ in -·- u | ni-·-ty !

2 It is like the precious ointment upon the head, that ran down unto | the -·- beard : even unto Aaron's beard, and went down to the skirts ⸗ of -·- his | cloth-·-ing.

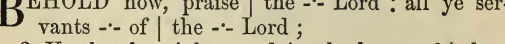
3 Like as the dew of | Her-·-mon : which fell upon the ⸗ hill -·- of | Si-·-on.

4 For there the Lord promised his | bless-·-ing : and life ⸗ for -·- e | ver-·-more.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⸗ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH ⸗ OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

PSALM CXXXIV. *Ecce nunc.*



BEHOLD now, praise | the -·- Lord : all ye ser- ⸗ vants -·- of | the -·- Lord ;

2 Ye that by night stand in the house of | the -·- Lord : even in the courts of the ⸗ house -·- of | our -·- God.

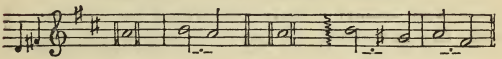
3 Lift up your hands in the sanctu | a-'-ry : and { ·-'- praise | the -'- Lord.

4 The Lord that made heaven | and -'- earth : give thee blessing { out -'- of | Si-'-on.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -'- SON : AND TO { THE -'- HO | LY -'- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -'- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH { OUT -'- END. | A-'-MEN.

PSALM CXXXV. *Laudate Nomen.*



O PRAISE the Lord, laud ye the Name of | the -'- Lord : praise it, O ye ser { vants -'- of | the -'- Lord ;

2 Ye that stand in the house of | the -'- Lord : in the courts of the { house -'- of | our -'- God.

3 O praise the Lord, for the Lord is | gra-'-cious : O sing praises unto his Name, for { it -'- is | love-'-ly.

4 For why? the Lord hath chosen Jacob unto | him-'-self : and Israel for his { own -'- pos | ses-'-sion.

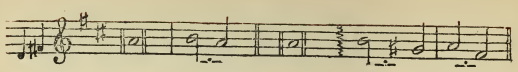
5 For I know that the Lord | is -'- great : and that our Lord is { a-'-bove | all -'- gods.

6 Whatsoever the Lord pleased, that did he in heaven, and | in -'- earth : and in the sea, and in { all -'- deep | pla-'-ces.

7 He bringeth forth the clouds from the ends of | the -'- world : and sendeth forth lightnings with the rain, bringing the winds out { of -'- his | trea-'-sures.

8 He smote the first-born of | E-'-gypt : both { of -'- man | and -'- beast.

9 He hath sent tokens and wonders into the midst of thee, O thou land of | E-'-gypt : upon Pharaoh, and { all -'- his | ser-'-vants.



10 He smote divers | na-'-tions : and ⁞ slew -'- migh | ty -'- kings.

11 Sehon king of the Amorites, and Og the king of | Ba-'-san : and all the kingdoms ⁞ of -'- Ca- | na-'-an;

12 And gave their land to be an he | ri-'-tage : even an heritage unto Isra⁞el -'- his | peo-'-ple.

13 Thy Name, O Lord, endureth for | e-'-ver : so doth thy memorial, O Lord, from one generation ⁞ to -'- a | no-'-ther.

14 For the Lord will avenge his | peo-'-ple : and be gracious un⁞to -'- his | ser-'-vants.

15 As for the images of the heathen, they are but silver | and -'- gold : the ⁞ work -'- of | men's -'- hands.

16 They have mouths, and | speak -'- not : eyes have they, ⁞ but -'- they | see -'- not.

17 They have ears, and yet they | hear -'- not : neither is there any ⁞ breath -'- in | their -'- mouths.

18 They that make them are like un | to -'- them : and so are all they that put ⁞ their -'- trust | in -'- them.

19 Praise the Lord, ye house of Is | ra-'-el : praise the Lord, ye ⁞ house -'- of | A-'-aron.

20 Praise the Lord, ye house of | Le-'-vi : ye that fear the ⁞ Lord, -'- praise | the -'- Lord.

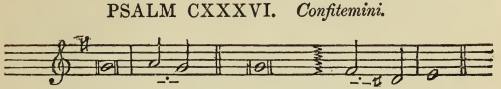
21 Praised be the Lord out of | Si-'-on : who dwelleth at ⁞ Je-'-ru | sa-'-lem.

Glory be to the Father, and to | the -'- Son : and to ⁞ the -'- Ho | ly -'- Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and e | ver -'- shall be : world with⁞out -'- end. | A-'-men.

Day XXVIII. Evening Prayer.

PSALM CXXXVI. *Confitemini.*



O GIVE thanks unto the Lord, for he is | gra-'-cious : AND HIS MERCY ENDURETH ⁞ FOR -'-E | VER.

2 O give thanks unto the God of | all -'- gods : FOR HIS MERCY ENDURETH ⁞ FOR -'- E | VER.

3 O thank the Lord of | all -'- lords : FOR HIS MERCY ENDURETH ⁞ FOR -'- E | VER.

4 Who only doeth great | won-'-ders : FOR HIS MERCY ENDURETH ⁞ FOR -'- E | VER.

5 Who by his excellent wisdom made the | hea-'-vens : FOR HIS MERCY ENDURETH ⁞ FOR -'- E | VER.

6 Who laid out the earth above the | wa-'-ters : FOR HIS MERCY ENDURETH ⁞ FOR -'- E | VER.

7 Who hath made | great -'- lights : FOR HIS MERCY ENDURETH ⁞ FOR -'- E | VER ;

8 The sun to rule | the -'- day : FOR HIS MERCY ENDURETH ⁞ FOR -'- E | VER ;

9 The moon and the stars to govern | the -'- night : FOR HIS MERCY ENDURETH ⁞ FOR -'- E | VER.

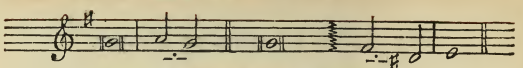
10 Who smote Egypt with their | first-'-born : FOR HIS MERCY ENDURETH ⁞ FOR -'- E | VER ;

11 And brought out Israel from a | mong -'- them : FOR HIS MERCY ENDURETH ⁞ FOR -'- E | VER ;

12 With a mighty hand, and stretched | out -'- arm : FOR HIS MERCY ENDURETH ⁞ FOR -'- E | VER.

13 Who divided the Red sea in | two -'- parts : FOR HIS MERCY ENDURETH ⁞ FOR -'- E | VER ;

14 And made Israel to go through the midst | of -'- it : FOR HIS MERCY ENDURETH ⁞ FOR -'- E | VER.



15 But as for Pharaoh and his host, he overthrew them in the | Red -'- sea : FOR HIS MERCY ENDURETH } FOR -'- E | VER.

16 Who led his people through the wil | der-'-ness : FOR HIS MERCY ENDURETH } FOR -'- E | VER.

17 Who smote | great -'- kings : FOR HIS MERCY ENDURETH } FOR -'- E | VER ;

18 Yea, and slew migh | ty -'- kings : FOR HIS MERCY ENDURETH } FOR -'- E | VER ;

19 Sehon king of the | Amo-'-rites : FOR HIS MERCY ENDURETH } FOR -'- E | VER ;

20 And Og the king of | Ba-'-san : FOR HIS MERCY ENDURETH } FOR -'- E | VER ;

21 And gave away their land for an he | ri-'-tage : FOR HIS MERCY ENDURETH } FOR -'- E | VER ;

22 Even for an heritage unto Israel his | ser-'-vant : FOR HIS MERCY ENDURETH } FOR -'- E | VER.

23 Who remembered us when we were in | trou-'-ble : FOR HIS MERCY ENDURETH } FOR -'- E | VER ;

24 And hath delivered us from our en | e-'-mies : FOR HIS MERCY ENDURETH } FOR -'- E | VER.

25 Who giveth food to | all -'- flesh : FOR HIS MERCY ENDURETH } FOR -'- E | VER.

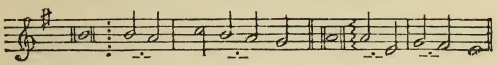
26 O give thanks unto the God of | hea-'-ven : FOR HIS MERCY ENDURETH } FOR -'- E | VER.

27 O give thanks unto the Lord | of -'- lords : FOR HIS MERCY ENDURETH } FOR -'- E | VER.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -'- SON : AND TO THE } HO-'-LY | GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -'- SHALL BE : WORLD WITHOUT } END. -'- A | MEN.

PSALM CXXXVII. *Super flumina.*



BY the waters of Baby⁝lon -·- we | sat down -·- and wept : when we remember⁞ed -·- thee, | O -·- Sion.

2 As for our ⁝ harps, -·- we | hanged -·- them up : upon the ⁞ trees -·- that | are -·- therein.

3 For they that led us away captive required of us then a song, and melo⁝dy, -·- in | our hea-·-viness : Sing us one of ⁞ the -·- songs | of -·- Sion.

4 How ⁝ shall -·- we | sing the -·- Lord's song : in ⁞ .. | a -·- strange land ?

5 If I forget ⁝ thee, -·- O | Jeru-·-salem : let my right hand ⁞ for-·-get | her -·- cunning.

6 If I do not remember thee, let my tongue cleave ⁝ to -·- the | roof of -·- my mouth : yea, if I prefer not Je⁞rusa-·-lem | in -·- my mirth.

7 Remember the children of Edom, O Lord, in the ⁝ day -·- of | Jeru-·-salem : how they said, Down with it, down with it, ⁞ e-·-ven | to -·- the ground.

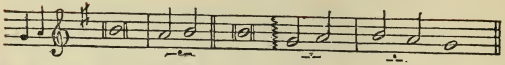
8 O daughter of Babylon, ⁝ was-·-ted | with mi-·-sery : yea, happy shall he be that rewardeth thee, as ⁞ thou -·- hast | serv-·-ed us.

9 Blessed shall he be ⁝ that -·- ta|keth thy -·- children : and throweth ⁞ them -·- a|gainst -·- the stones.

GLORY BE TO THE ⁝ FA-·-THER, | AND TO -·- THE SON : AND ⁞ TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS ⁝ NOW, -·- AND | EVER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD ⁞ WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

PSALM CXXXVIII. *Confitebor tibi.*



I WILL give thanks unto thee, O Lord, with my | whole -·- heart : even before the gods will I ⁞ sing -·- praise | un-·-to thee.

2 I will worship toward thy holy temple, and praise thy Name, because of thy loving-kindness | and -·- truth : for thou hast magnified thy Name, and thy ⁞ Word, -·- a | bove -·- all things.

3 When I called upon thee, thou heard | est -·- me : and enduedst ⁞ my -·- soul | with -·- much strength.

4 All the kings of the earth shall praise thee, | O -·- Lord : for they have heard ⁞ the -·- words | of -·- thy mouth.

5 Yea, they shall sing in the ways of | the -·- Lord : that great is the ⁞ glo-·-ry | of -·- the Lord.

6 For though the Lord be high, yet hath he respect unto the | low-·-ly : as for the proud, he behold ⁞ eth -·- them | a-·-far off.

7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble, yet shalt thou re | fresh -·- me : thou shalt stretch forth thy hand upon the furiousness of mine enemies, and thy ⁞ right -·- hand | shall -·- save me.

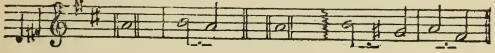
8 The Lord shall make good his loving-kindness to | ward -·- me : yea, thy mercy, O Lord, endureth for ever ; despise not then the ⁞ works -·- of | thine -·- own hands.

Glory be to the Father, and to | the -·- Son : and ⁞ to -·- the | Ho-·-ly Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and e | ver -·- shall be : world ⁞ with-·-out | end. -·- Amen.

DAY XXIX. Morning Prayer.

PSALM CXXXIX. *Domine, probasti.*



O LORD, thou hast searched me out, and | known -·- me : thou knowest my down-sitting, and mine up-rising; thou understandest my ⁞ thoughts -·- long | be-·-fore.

2 Thou art about my path, and about | my -·- bed : and spiest ⁞ out -·- all | my -·- ways.

3 For lo, there is not a word in | my -·- tongue : but thou, O Lord, knowest it ⁞ al-·-to | ge-·-ther.

4 Thou hast fashioned me behind and | be-·-fore : and laid thine ⁞ hand -·- up | on -·- me.

5 Such knowledge is too wonderful and excellent | for -·- me : I cannot at⁞tain -·- un | to -·- it.

6 Whither shall I go then from thy | Spi-·-rit : or whither shall I go then ⁞ from -·- thy | pre-·-sence?

7 If I climb up into heaven, thou | art -·- there : if I go down to hell, thou ⁞ art -·- there | al-·-so.

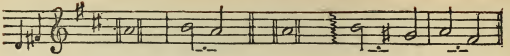
8 If I take the wings of the | morn-·-ing : and remain in the uttermost ⁞ parts -·- of | the -·- sea;

9 Even there also shall thy hand | lead -·- me : and thy right ⁞ hand -·- shall | hold -·- me.

10 If I say, Peradventure the darkness shall co|ver -·- me : then shall my night be ⁞ turn-·-ed | to -·- day.

11 Yea, the darkness is no darkness with thee, but the night is as clear as | the -·- day : the darkness and light to thee ⁞ are -·- both | a-·-like.

12 For my reins | are -·- thine : thou hast covered me in ⁞ my -·- mo | ther's -·- womb.



13 I will give thanks unto thee, for I am fearfully and wonderful | ly -·- made : marvellous are thy works, and that my soul ⁞ know-·-eth | right -·- well.

14 My bones are not hid | from -·- thee : though I be made secretly, and fashioned be⁞neath -·- in | the -·- earth.

15 Thine eyes did see my substance, yet being im | per-·-fect : and in thy book were all my ⁞ mem-·-bers | writ-·-ten ;

16 Which day by day were fashi | on-·-ed : when as yet there ⁞ was -·- none | of -·- them.

17 How dear are thy counsels unto me, | O -·- God : O how great is ⁞ the -·- sum | of -·- them !

18 If I tell them, they are more in number than | the -·- sand : when I wake up I am ⁞ pre-·-sent | with -·- thee.

19 Wilt thou not slay the wicked, | O -·- God : depart from me, ye ⁞ blood-·-thirs | ty -·- men.

20 For they speak unrighteously a | gainst -·- thee : and thine enemies take ⁞ thy -·- Name | in -·- vain.

21 Do not I hate them, O Lord, that | hate -·- thee : and am not I grieved with those that rise ⁞ up -·- a | gainst -·- thee ?

22 Yea, I hate them | right -·- sore : even as though they were ⁞ mine -·- en | e-·-mies.

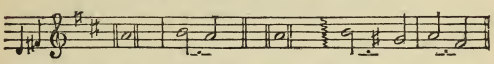
23 Try me, O God, and seek the ground of | my -·- heart : prove me, and ex⁞am-·-ine | my -·- thoughts.

24 Look well if there be any way of wickedness | in -·- me : and lead me in the way ⁞ e-·-ver | last-·-ing.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH ⁞ OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

PSALM CXL. *Eripe me, Domine.*



DELIVER me, O Lord, from the e | vil -·- man : and preserve me from ⁞ the -·- wick | ed -·- man.

2 Who imagine mischief in | their -·- hearts : and stir up strife ⁞ all -·- the | day -·- long.

3 They have sharpened their tongues like a | ser-·- pent : adder's poison is ⁞ un-·-der | their -·- lips.

4 Keep me, O Lord, from the hands of the un- | god-·-ly : preserve me from the wicked men, who are purposed to over ⁞ throw -·- my | go-·-ings.

5 The proud have laid a snare for me, and spread a net abroad | with -·- cords : yea, and set ⁞ traps -·- in | my -·- way.

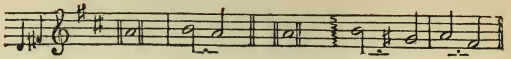
6 I said unto the Lord, Thou art | my -·- God : hear the voice of ⁞ my -·- prayers, | O -·- Lord.

7 O Lord God, thou strength of | my -·- health : thou hast covered my head in the ⁞ day -·- of | bat-·-tle.

8 Let not the ungodly have his desire, | O -·- Lord : let not his mischievous imagination prosper, lest ⁞ they -·- be | too -·- proud.

9 Let the mischief of their own lips fall upon the head | of -·- them : that com ⁞ pass -·- me | a-·-bout.

10 Let hot burning coals fall up | on -·- them : let them be cast into the fire, and into the pit, that they never ⁞ rise -·- up | a-·-gain.



11 A man full of words shall not prosper upon | the -·- earth : evil shall hunt the wicked person to } o-·-ver | throw -·- him.

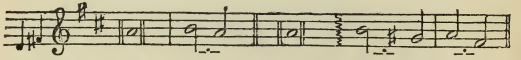
12 Sure I am that the Lord will avenge | the -·- poor : and maintain the cause } of -·- the | help-·-less.

13 The righteous also shall give thanks unto | thy -·- Name : and the just shall conti}nue -·- in | thy -·- sight.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO } THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH}OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

PSALM CXLI. *Domine, clamavi.*



LORD, I call upon thee, haste thee un | to -·- me : and consider my voice when I } cry -·- un | to -·- thee.

2 Let my prayer be set forth in thy sight as the | in-·-cense : and let the lifting up of my hands be an even}ing -·- sac | ri-·-fice.

3 Set a watch, O Lord, before | my -·- mouth : and keep the } door -·- of | my -·- lips.

4 O let not mine heart be inclined to any e | vil -·- thing : let me not be occupied in ungodly works with the men that work wickedness, lest I eat of such } things -·- as | please -·- them.

5 Let the righteous rather smite me | friend-·-ly : and } · -·- re | prove -·- me.

6 But let not their precious balms break | my -·- head : yea, I will pray yet against ⁞ their -·- wick- | ed-·-ness.

7 Let their judges be overthrown in stony | pla-·-ces : that they may hear my words, ⁞ for -·- they | are -·- sweet.

8 Our bones lie scattered before | the -·- pit : like as when one breaketh and heweth wood ⁞ up-·-on | the -·- earth.

9 But mine eyes look unto thee, O | Lord -·- God : in thee is my trust, O cast ⁞ not -·- out | my -·- soul.

10 Keep me from the snare that they have laid | for -·- me : and from the traps of the ⁞ wick-·-ed | do-·-ers.

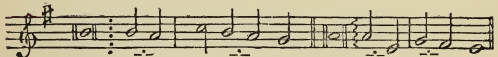
11 Let the ungodly fall into their own nets to- | ge-·-ther : and let me e⁞ver -·- es | cape -·- them.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH⁞OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

DAY XXIX. Evening Prayer.

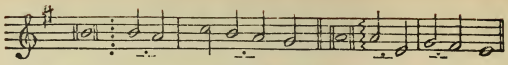
PSALM CXLII. *Voce mea ad Dominum.*



I CRIED un⁞to -·- the | Lord with -·- my voice : yea, even unto the Lord did I make ⁞ my -·- sup | pli-·-cation.

2 I poured out ⁞ my -·- com | plaints be-·-fore him : and shewed ⁞ him -·- of | my -·- trouble.

3 When my spirit was in heavi⁞ness -·- thou | knewest -·- my path : in the way wherein I



walked have they privily ⁞ laid -·- a | snare -·- for me.

4 I looked al⁞so -·- up | on my -·- right hand : and saw there was no ⁞ man -·- that | would -·- know me.

5 I had ⁞ no -·- place | to flee -·- unto : and no man ⁞ car-·-ed | for -·- my soul.

6 I cried un⁞to -·- thee, | O Lord, -·- and said : Thou art my hope, and my portion in the ⁞ land -·- of | the -·- living.

7 Con⁞·-·-si | der my -·- complaint : for I ⁞ am -·- brought | ve-·-ry low.

8 O deliver me ⁞ from -·- my | perse-·-cutors : for they ⁞ are -·- too | strong -·- for me.

9 Bring my soul out of prison, that I may ⁞ give -·- thanks | unto -·- thy Name : which thing if thou wilt grant me, then shall the righteous resort un⁞to -·- my | com-·-pany.

GLORY BE TO THE ⁞ FA-·-THER, | AND TO -·- THE SON : AND ⁞ TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS ⁞ NOW, -·- AND | EVER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD ⁞ WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

PSALM CXLIII.* *Domine, exaudi.*



HEAR my prayer, O Lord, and ⁞ con-·-si | der my -·- desire : hearken unto me for thy truth ⁞ and -·- right | eous-·-ness' sake.

2 And enter not into ⁞ judge-·-ment | with thy -·-

* 3rd Proper Psalm for the Evening of Ash-Wednesday.

servant : for in thy sight shall no man liv‖ing -·- be | jus-·-tified.

3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul ; he hath smitten ⁞ my -·- life | down to -·- the ground : he hath laid me in the darkness, as the men ‖ that -·- have | been -·- long dead.

4 Therefore is my spi⁞rit -·- vex | ed with-·-in me : and my heart within ‖ me -·- is | de-·-solate.

5 Yet do I remember the time past ; I ⁞ muse -·- up | on all -·- thy works : yea, I exercise myself in ‖ the -·- works | of -·- thy hands.

6 I stretch ⁞ forth -·- my | hands un-·-to thee : my soul gaspeth unto thee ‖ as -·- a | thirs-·-ty land.

7 Hear me, O Lord, and that soon, for ⁞ my -·- spi | rit wax-·-eth faint : hide not thy face from me, lest I be like unto them that go ‖ down -·- in | to -·- the pit.

8 O let me hear thy loving-kindness betimes in the morning, ⁞ for -·- in | thee is -·- my trust : shew thou me the way that I should walk in, for I lift up ‖ my -·- soul | un-·-to thee.

9 Deliver me, O⁞Lord, -·- from | mine en-·-emies : for I flee un‖to -·- thee | to -·- hide me.

10 Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth ⁞ thee, -·- for | thou art -·- my God : let thy loving Spirit lead me forth into the ‖ land -·- of | right-·-eousness.

11 Quicken me, ⁞ O -·- Lord, | for thy -·- Name's sake : and for thy righteousness' sake bring my ‖ soul -·- out | of -·- trouble.

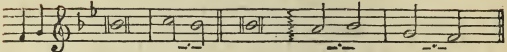
12 And of thy good⁞ness -·- slay | mine en-·-emies : and destroy all them that vex my soul ; for ‖ I -·- am | thy -·- servant.

GLORY BE TO THE ⁞ FA-·-THER, | AND TO -·- THE SON : AND ‖ TO -·- THE | HO-·-LY GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS ⁞ NOW, -·- AND | EVER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD ‖ WITH-·-OUT | END. -·- AMEN.

Day XXX. Morning Prayer.

PSALM CXLIV. *Benedictus Dominus.*



BLESSED be the Lord | my -·- strength : who teacheth my hands to war, and my ⸗ fin-·-gers | to -·- fight ;

2 My hope and my fortress, my castle and deliverer, my defender in whom | I -·- trust : who subdueth my people that ⸗ is -·- un | der -·- me.

3 Lord, what is man, that thou hast such respect un | to -·- him : or the son of man, that thou so ⸗ re-·-gard | est -·- him ?

4 Man is like a thing | of -·- nought : his time passeth away ⸗ like -·- a | sha-·-dow.

5 Bow thy heavens, O Lord, and | come -·- down : touch the mountains, ⸗ and -·- they | shall -·- smoke.

6 Cast forth thy lightning, and | tear -·- them : shoot out thine arrows, ⸗ and -·- con | sume -·- them.

7 Send down thine hand from | a-·-bove : deliver me, and take me out of the great waters, from the hand ⸗ of -·- strange | chil-·-dren ;

8 Whose mouth talketh of va | ni-·-ty : and their right hand is a right hand ⸗ of -·- wick | ed-·-ness.

9 I will sing a new song unto thee, | O -·- God : and sing praises unto thee upon a ⸗ ten-·-string | ed -·- lute.

10 Thou hast given victory un | to -·- kings : and hast delivered David thy servant from the pe⸗ril -·- of | the -·- sword.

11 Save me, and deliver me from the hand of strange | chil-·-dren : whose mouth talketh of vanity,

and their right hand is a right hand of ⸠ i-·-ni- | qui-·-ty.

12 That our sons may grow up as the | young -·- plants : and that our daughters may be as the polished corners ⸠ of -·- the | tem-·-ple.

13 That our garners may be full and plenteous with all manner | of -·- store : that our sheep may bring forth thousands and ten thou⸠sands -·- in | our -·- streets.

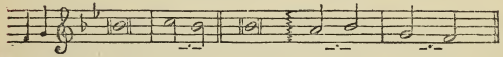
14 That our oxen may be strong to labour, that there be no | de-·-cay : no leading into captivity, and no complain⸠ing -·- in | our -·- streets.

15 Happy are the people that are in such | a -·- case : yea, blessed are the people who have the ⸠ Lord -·- for | their -·- God.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⸠ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E|VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH⸠OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

PSALM CXLV.* *Exaltabo te, Deus.*



I WILL magnify thee, O God, | my -·- King : and I will praise thy Name for e⸠ver -·- and | e-·-ver.

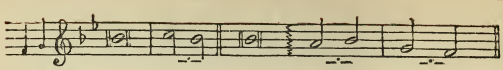
2 Every day will I give thanks un | to -·- thee : and praise thy Name for e⸠ver -·- and | e-·-ver.

3 Great is the Lord, and marvellous, worthy to be | prais-·-ed : there is no end ⸠ of -·- his | great-·-ness.

4 One generation shall praise thy works unto a | no-·-ther : and de⸠clare -·- thy | pow-·-er.

5 As for me, I will be talking of thy | wor-·-ship : thy glory, thy praise, ⸠ and -·- won | drous -·- works ;

* 2nd Proper Psalm for the Evening of Whit-Sunday.



6 So that men shall speak of the might of thy marvel | lous -·- acts : and I will also tell ⁞ of -·- thy | great-·-ness.

7 The memorial of thine abundant kindness shall be | shew-·-ed : and men shall sing of ⁞ thy -·- right | eous-·-ness.

8 The Lord is gracious, and mer | ci-·-ful : long-suffering, and ⁞ of -·- great | good-·-ness.

9 The Lord is loving unto eve | ry -·- man : and his mercy is o⁞ver -·- all | his -·- works.

10 All thy works praise thee, | O -·- Lord : and thy saints give ⁞ thanks -·- un | to -·- thee.

11 They shew the glory of thy | king-·-dom : and talk ⁞ of -·- thy | pow-·-er ;

12 That thy power, thy glory, and mightiness of thy | king-·-dom : might be ⁞ known -·- un | to -·- men.

13 Thy kingdom is an everlasting | king-·-dom : and thy dominion endureth through⁞out -·- all | a-·-ges.

14 The Lord upholdeth all such | as -·- fall : and lifteth up all ⁞ those -·- that | are -·- down.

15 The eyes of all wait upon thee, | O -·- Lord : and thou givest them their meat ⁞ in -·- due | sea-·-son.

16 Thou openest | thine -·- hand : and fillest all things living ⁞ with -·- plen | teous-·-ness.

17 The Lord is righteous in all | his -·- ways : and holy ⁞ in -·- all | his -·- works.

18 The Lord is nigh unto all them that call up- | on -·- him : yea, all such as call upon ⁞ him -·- faith | ful-·-ly.

19 He will fulfil the desire of them that | fear -·-

him : he also will hear their cry, ⁞ and -·- will | help -·- them.

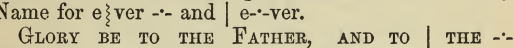
20 The Lord preserveth all them that | love -·- him : but scattereth abroad all ⁞ the -·- un | god-·-ly.

21 My mouth shall speak the praise of | the -·- Lord : and let all flesh give thanks unto his holy Name for e⁞ver -·- and | e-·-ver.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⁞ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH⁞OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

PSALM CXLVI. *Lauda, anima mea.*



PRAISE the Lord, O my soul ; while I live will I praise | the -·- Lord : yea, as long as I have any being, I will sing praises ⁞ un-·-to | my -·- God.

2 O put not your trust in princes, nor in any child | of -·- man : for there is ⁞ no -·- help | in -·- them.

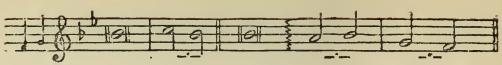
3 For when the breath of man goeth forth he shall turn again to | his -·- earth : and then all ⁞ his -·- thoughts | pe-·-rish.

4 Blessed is he that hath the God of Jacob for | his -·- help : and whose hope is in ⁞ the -·- Lord | his -·- God ;

5 Who made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that there | in -·- is : who keepeth his pro⁞mise -·- for | e-·-ver ;

6 Who helpeth them to right that suf | fer -·- wrong : who feed⁞eth -·- the | hun-·-gry.

7 The Lord looseth men out of | pri-·-son : the Lord giveth ⁞ sight -·- to | the -·- blind.



8 The Lord helpeth them that are | fall-'-en : the Lord careth ⸗ for -'- the | right-'-eous.

9 The Lord careth for the strangers ; he defendeth the fatherless and | wi-'-dow : as for the way of the ungodly, he turneth ⸗ it -'- up | side -'- down.

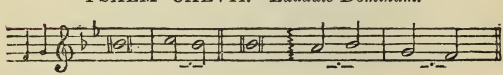
10 The Lord thy God, O Sion, shall be King for e | ver-'-more : and throughout all ⸗ ge-'-ne | ra-'-tions.

Glory be to the Father, and to | the -'- Son : and to ⸗ the -'- Ho | ly -'- Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and e | ver -'- shall be : world with ⸗ out -'- end. | A-'-men.

Day XXX. Evening Prayer.

PSALM CXLVII. *Laudate Dominum.*



O PRAISE the Lord, for it is a good thing to sing praises unto | our -'- God : yea, a joyful and pleasant thing it is ⸗ to -'- be | thank-'-ful.

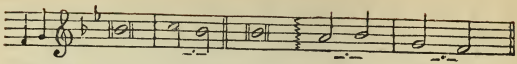
2 The Lord doth build up Jeru | sa-'-lem : and gather together the out-casts ⸗ of -'- Is | ra-'-el.

3 He healeth those that are broken | in -'- heart : and giveth medicine to ⸗ heal -'- their | sick-'-ness.

4 He telleth the number of | the -'- stars : and calleth them ⸗ all -'- by | their -'- names.

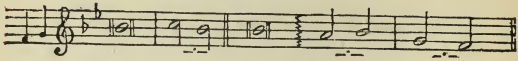
5 Great is our Lord, and great is his | pow-'-er : yea, and his wisdom ⸗ is -'- in | fi-'-nite.

6 The Lord setteth up | the -·- meek : and bring-
eth the ungodly ⁞ down -·- to | the -·- ground.
7 O sing unto the Lord with thanks | giv-·-ing :
sing praises upon the harp ⁞ un-·-to | our -·- God ;
8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds, and
prepareth rain for | the -·- earth : and maketh the
grass to grow upon the mountains, and herb for ⁞
the -·- use | of -·- men ;
9 Who giveth fodder unto the | cat-·-tle : and
feedeth the young ravens that ⁞ call -·- up | on -·- him.
10 He hath no pleasure in the strength of | an -·-
horse : neither delighteth he in ⁞ a-·-ny | man's -·-
legs.
11 But the Lord's delight is in them that | fear -·-
him : and put their trust ⁞ in -·- his | mer-·-cy.
12 Praise the Lord, O Jeru | sa-·-lem : praise thy ⁞
God, -·- O | Si-·-on.
13 For he hath made fast the bars of | thy -·-
gates : and hath blessed thy chil ⁞ dren -·- with | in -·-
thee.
14 He maketh peace in thy | bor-·-ders : and
filleth thee with ⁞ the -·- flour | of -·- wheat.
15 He sendeth forth his commandment up | on -·-
earth : and his word runneth ⁞ ve-·-ry | swift-·-ly.
16 He giveth snow | like -·- wool : and scattereth
the hoar ⁞ frost -·- like | ash-·-es.
17 He casteth forth his ice like | mor-·-sels : who
is able to ⁞ a-·-bide | his -·- frost ?
18 He sendeth out his word, and melt | eth -·-
them : he bloweth with his wind, and ⁞ the -·- wa- |
ters -·- flow.
19 He sheweth his word unto | Ja-·-cob : his
statutes and ordinances un ⁞ to -·- Is | ra-·-el.
20 He hath not dealt so with any | na-·-tion :
neither have the heathen know ⁞ ledge -·- of | his -·-
laws.



Glory be to the Father, and to | the -·- Son : and to { the -·- Ho | ly -·- Ghost ;
As it was in the beginning, is now, and e | ver -·- shall be : world with{out -·- end. | A-·-men.

PSALM CXLVIII. *Laudate Dominum.*



O PRAISE the Lord of | hea-·-ven : praise { him -·- in | the -·- height.

2 Praise him, all ye angels | of -·- his : praise { him, -·- all | his -·- host.

3 Praise him, sun | and -·- moon : praise him, all { ye -·- stars | and -·- light.

4 Praise him, all ye | hea-·-vens : and ye waters that are a{bove -·- the | hea-·-vens.

5 Let them praise the Name of | the -·- Lord : for he spake the word, and they were made ; he commanded, and they { were -·- cre | a-·-ted.

6 He hath made them fast for ever and | e-·-ver : he hath given them a law which shall { not -·- be | bro-·-ken.

7 Praise the Lord up | on -·- earth : ye dra{gons, -·- and | all -·- deeps ;

8 Fire and hail, snow and | va-·-pours : wind and storm, ful{fill-·-ing | his -·- word ;

9 Mountains and | all -·- hills : fruitful trees { and -·- all | ce-·-dars ;

10 Beasts and all | cat-·-tle : worms and { fea-·-th-er | ed -·- fowls ;

11 Kings of the earth and all | peo-·-ple : princes and all judg{es -·- of | the -·- world.

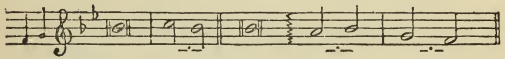
12 Young men and maidens, old men and children, praise the Name of | the -·- Lord : for his Name only is excellent, and his praise above ⸗ hea-·-ven | and -·- earth.

13 He shall exalt the horn of his people ; all his saints shall | praise -·- him : even the children of Israel, even the people ⸗ that -·- serv | eth -·- him.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO ⸗ THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH ⸗ OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

PSALM CXLIX. *Cantate Domino.*



O SING unto the Lord a | new -·- song : let the congregation ⸗ of -·- saints | praise -·- him.

2 Let Israel rejoice in him that | made -·- him : and let the children of Sion be joy ⸗ ful -·- in | their -·- King.

3 Let them praise his Name in | the -·- dance : let them sing praises unto him with ⸗ tab-·-ret | and -·- harp.

4 For the Lord hath pleasure in his | peo-·-ple : and helpeth ⸗ the -·- meek | heart-·-ed.

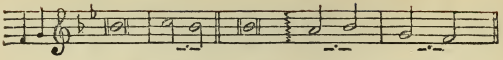
5 Let the saints be joyful with | glo-·-ry : let them re ⸗ joice -·- in | their -·- beds.

6 Let the praises of God be in | their -·- mouth : and a two-edged ⸗ sword -·- in | their -·- hands ;

7 To be avenged of the | hea-·-then : and to re- ⸗ buke -·- the | peo-·-ple ;

8 To bind their kings | in -·- chains : and their nobles with ⸗ links -·- of | i-·-ron.

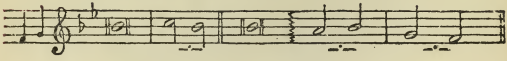
9 That they may be avenged of them, as it is | writ-·-ten : Such honour ⸗ have -·- all | his -·- saints.



GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO { THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH { OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

PSALM CL. *Laudate Dominum.*



O PRAISE God in his ho | li-·-ness : praise him in the firmament { of -·- his | pow-·-er.

2 Praise him in his no | ble -·- acts : praise him according to his ex { cel-·-lent | great-·-ness.

3 Praise him in the sound of the | trum-·-pet : praise him upon { the -·- lute | and -·- harp.

4 Praise him in the cymbals and | dan-·-ces : praise him upon { the -·- strings | and -·- pipe.

5 Praise him upon the well-tuned | cym-·-bals : praise him upon { the -·- loud | cym-·-bals.

6 Let every thing that | hath -·- breath : praise { .. | the -·- Lord.

GLORY BE TO THE FATHER, AND TO | THE -·- SON : AND TO { THE -·- HO | LY -·- GHOST ;

AS IT WAS IN THE BEGINNING, IS NOW, AND E | VER -·- SHALL BE : WORLD WITH { OUT -·- END. | A-·-MEN.

THE END.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 063056284